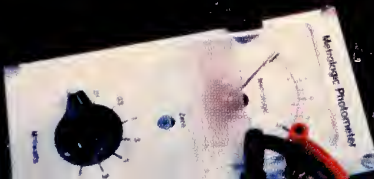


Chowan College

MURFREESBORO, NORTH CAROLINA 27855

1981-1982

Catalog



Student Records

Chowan College has an established policy concerning the availability of student records. This policy complies with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended. The Act, with which the college intends to comply fully, was designed to protect the privacy of educational records, and to provide guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data. The Chowan College policy on the availability of students' educational records is on file in the Office of the Registrar and may be obtained upon request.

Correspondence

Inquiries to the college should be addressed as indicated below:

Academic Matters	Dean of the College
Admissions	Director of Admissions
Alumni Affairs	Director of Alumni Affairs
Athletics	Director of Athletics
Catalogs	Director of Admissions
Financial Matters, Fees	Business Manager
General College Policies	President of the College
Gifts and Bequests	President of the College
Housing	Director of Housing
Public Relations	Director of College Relations
Scholarships, Financial Aid	Director of Student Financial Aid
Student Affairs	Dean of Students
Summer School	Dean of the College
Transcripts, Permanent Records	Registrar

All Addresses are:

CHOWAN COLLEGE

Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855

Telephone (919) 398-4101



PUBLICATION OF

CHOWAN COLLEGE

Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855

Chowan College, established in 1848, is accredited by The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, the North Carolina State Department of Education and the North Carolina Association of Colleges and Universities. It is a member of the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges, the National Council of Independent Junior Colleges, and the National Council of Independent Colleges and Universities.

“The Heart of Christian Education

Is Education of the Heart”

VOLUME CXXXIII SEPTEMBER, 1980 NUMBER 1

Published six times yearly — July, September, October, December, February and May
June — by Chowan College. Second Class Postage paid at Murfreesboro, North Carolina
27855. Send changes of address to The Chowanian, Chowan College,
Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855.



Contents

College Calendar	vi
General Information	1
Campus Life	9
Financial Information	25
Academic Program	41
The Curricula	53
Courses of Instruction	87
Department of Business	87
Department of Fine Arts	93
Department of Graphic Communication	97
Department of Health and Physical Education	101
Department of Languages and Literature	105
Department of Mathematics	109
Department of Religion and Philosophy	111
Department of Science	112
Department of Social Science	115
New Poets Review	119
The Directory	129
The Board of Trustees	131
The Board of Advisors	133
College Committees	135
The Administration	137
The Faculty	139
The Emeriti	144
Student Directory	145





College Calendar

Fall Semester, 1981

August 20-22, Thursday-Saturday
Faculty Workshop

August 23, Sunday
Freshman and Transfer Students
Arrive. Dormitories Open at 2:00 p.m. Meet in Columns Auditorium at 7:30 p.m. Meet with Advisers at 8:30 p.m.

August 24, Monday
Freshman and Transfer Students
Meet with Advisers at 8:30 a.m. Returning Students Meet with Advisers at 2:00 p.m.

August 25, Tuesday
Registration for Fall Semester Classes

August 26, Wednesday
Fall Semester Classes Begin

August 31, Monday
Fall Convocation

September 2, Wednesday
Last Day That Monday, Wednesday, Friday Classes May Be Added

September 3, Thursday
Last Day That Tuesday, Thursday Classes May Be Added

October 9, Friday
Last Day Classes May Be Dropped Without Academic Penalty

October 12, Monday
Founders Day

October 16, Friday
Mid-Term Grading Period

October _____, Saturday
Homecoming

November 2-6, Monday-Friday
Campus Evangelism Week

November 24, Tuesday
Thanksgiving Holidays Begin at Conclusion of Classes

November 30, Monday
Classes Resume at 8:00 a.m.

December 11-17, Friday-Thursday
Fall Semester Examinations

December 17, Thursday
Christmas Holidays Begin at Conclusion of Examination Schedule

1981

JANUARY							JULY												
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S						
					1	2	3					1	2	3	4				
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	5	6	7	8	9	10	11						
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	12	13	14	15	16	17	18						
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	19	20	21	22	23	24	25						
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	26	27	28	29	30	31							
FEBRUARY							AUGUST												
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7							1						
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	2	3	4	5	6	7	8						
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	16	17	18	19	20	21	22						
							23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
							30	31											
MARCH							SEPTEMBER												
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7							1	2	3	4	5		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19						
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26						
29	30	31					27	28	29	30									
APRIL							OCTOBER												
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S						
					1	2	3	4					1	2	3				
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	5	6	7	8	9	10						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	16	17						
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	18	19	20	21	22	23	24						
26	27	28	29	30			25	26	27	28	29	30	31						
MAY							NOVEMBER												
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S						
						1	2						1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21						
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28						
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30											
31																			
JUNE							DECEMBER												
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S						
					1	2	3	4	5					1	2	3	4	5	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	13	14	15	16	17	18	19						
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	20	21	22	23	24	25	26						
28	29	30					27	28	29	30	31								

Spring Semester, 1982

January 8, Friday
Faculty Workshop

January 10, Sunday
Students Return. Dormitories Open
at 2:00 p.m.

January 11, Monday
Sophomores Meet with Advisers at
8:30 a.m. Freshmen Meet with
Advisers at 1:30 p.m.

January 12, Tuesday
Registration for Spring Semester
Classes

January 13, Wednesday
Spring Semester Classes Begin

January 18, Monday
Spring Convocation

January 20, Wednesday
Last Day Monday, Wednesday,
Friday Classes May Be Added

January 21, Thursday
Last Day Tuesday, Thursday
Classes May Be Added

February 26, Friday
Last Day Classes May Be Dropped
Without Academic Penalty

March 5, Friday
Mid-Term Grading Period

March 22-26, Monday-Friday
Religious Emphasis Week

April 2, Friday
Easter Holidays Begin at Close of
Classes

April 12, Monday
Classes Resume at 8:00 a.m.

April 27, Saturday
Spring Festival

April 30, Friday
Honors Day

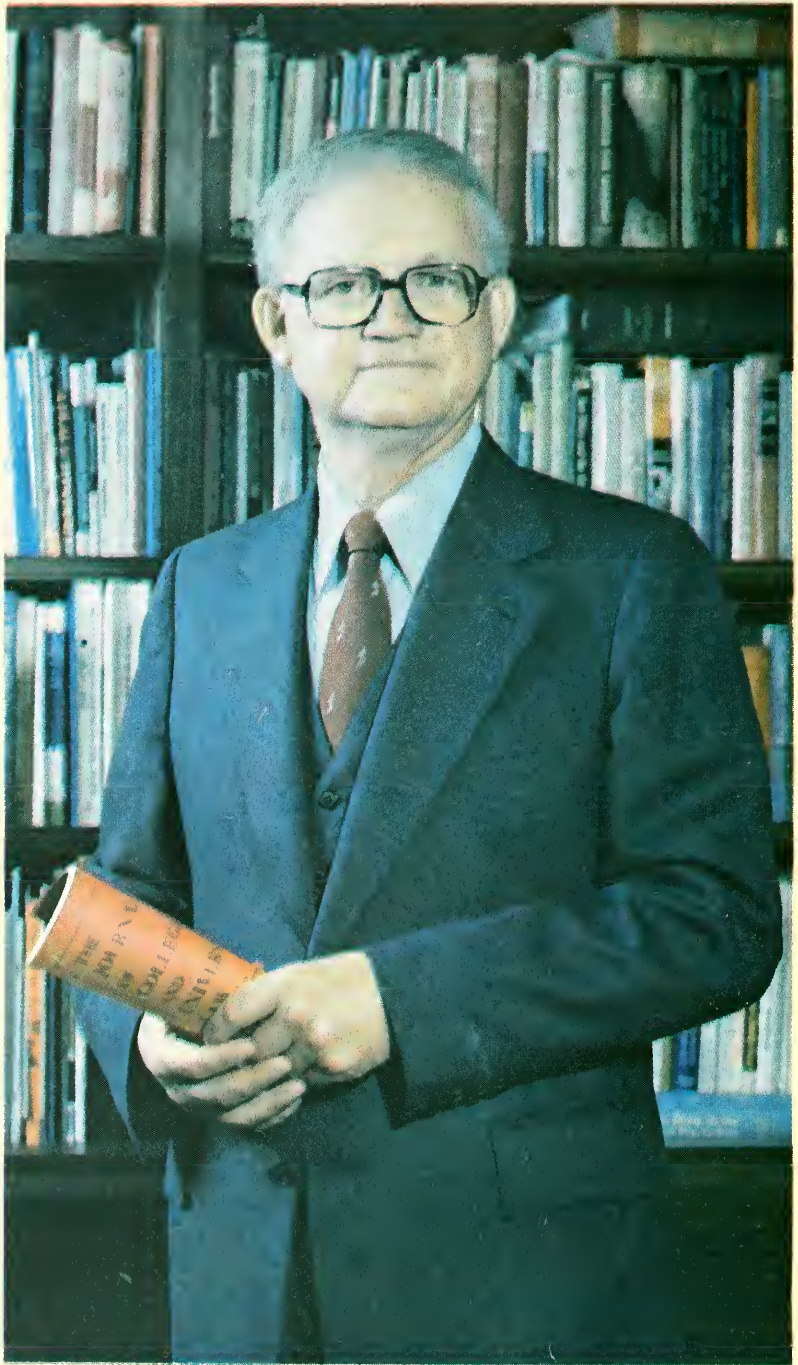
May 7-13, Friday-Thursday
Spring Semester Examinations

May 16, Sunday
Baccalaureate Service

May 16, Sunday
Graduation Exercises

1982

JANUARY							JULY							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEBRUARY							AUGUST							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
..	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
28	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	30	31	..	..	..	..
MARCH							SEPTEMBER							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
..	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
28	29	30	31	..	..	..	26	27	28	29	30	..	..
APRIL							OCTOBER							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
..	..	..	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	2	..
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
25	26	27	28	29	30	..	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAY							NOVEMBER							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	6
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	..	..	..	..
30	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JUNE							DECEMBER							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..	..	1	2	3	4
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
27	28	29	30	..	..	..	26	27	28	29	30	31	..



DR. BRUCE E. WHITAKER
President of the College



DR. B. FRANKLIN LOWE, JR.
Dean of the College

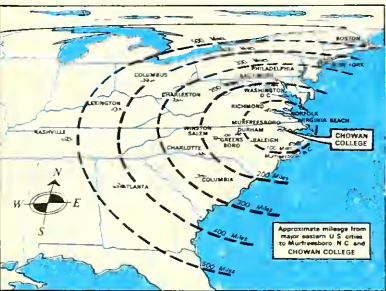
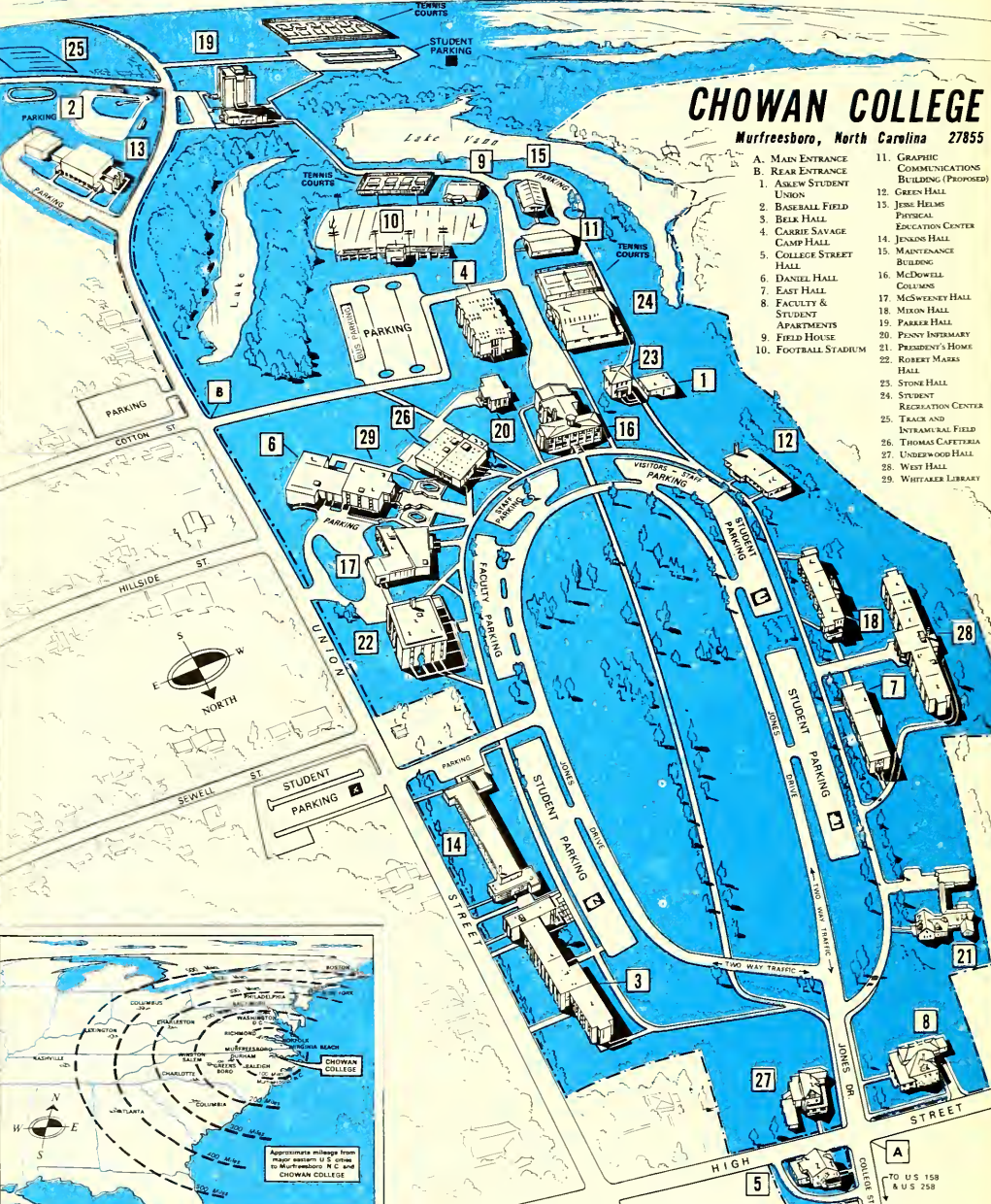
CLAYTON LEWIS
Dean of Students



CHOWAN COLLEGE

Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855

- A. MAIN ENTRANCE
- B. REAR ENTRANCE
- 1. ASKEW STUDENT UNION
- 2. BASEBALL FIELD
- 3. BELK HALL
- 4. CARRIE SAVAGE CAMP HALL
- 5. COLLEGE STREET HALL
- 6. DANIEL HALL
- 7. EAST HALL
- 8. FACULTY & STUDENT APARTMENTS
- 9. FIELD HOUSE
- 10. FOOTBALL STADIUM
- 11. GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS BUILDING (PROPOSED)
- 12. GREEN HALL
- 13. JESS HELMS PHYSICAL EDUCATION CENTER
- 14. JONES HALL
- 15. MAINTENANCE BUILDING
- 16. McDOWELL COLLEANS
- 17. McSWEENEY HALL
- 18. MIXON HALL
- 19. PARKER HALL
- 20. PENNY INFIRMARY
- 21. PRESIDENT'S HOME
- 22. ROBERT MARRS HALL
- 23. STONE HALL
- 24. STUDENT RECREATION CENTER
- 25. TRACK AND INTRAMURAL FIELD
- 26. THOMAS CUFFEY HALL
- 27. UNDERWOOD HALL
- 28. WEST HALL
- 29. WHITTAKER LIBRARY



PERSPECTO MAP CO. RICHMOND, ILL. 60071

TO U.S. 158 & U.S. 258

General Information

Nature of the College

Chowan College is a two-year, co-educational college owned and supported by the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.

Chowan follows in the time-honored tradition of smaller, church-related colleges where one finds such advantages as a real sense of “belonging” to the college family, sound academic instruction, economy in tuition and boarding expenses, and a definite interest in the individual on the part of faculty and administration.

Chowan is the second oldest (1848) of North Carolina’s seven Baptist colleges.

While the enrollment of Chowan is about 1,000 students, with a plant evaluation of more than \$16,000,000, the trustees and administration are determined that quality rather than quantity shall always be the primary consideration.

Chowan College exists for the student and seeks to fulfill its stated purpose within a framework of academic excellence, while maintaining a genuine Christian concern for every student.

By action of the Board of Trustees of Chowan College, the college is operated on a non-discriminatory basis as regards race, sex, creed or color. This includes employment, admissions, housing, scholarships and grants-in-aid, and public functions.

Purpose of the College

Chowan College, influenced by Christian ideals, endeavors to provide quality higher education and to help students gain a philosophy of life which will lead to their development into responsible Christian leaders and citizens.

The college seeks to fulfill the purpose through the following means: (1) employing faculty and staff who are compatible with the college’s statement of purpose; (2) offering instruction in the standard academic disciplines for those students who plan to earn the baccalaureate degrees in senior institutions; (3) providing vocational instruction, on a liberal arts foundation, for the ones who wish to terminate their formal education with one-year diplomas or two-year associate degrees; and (4) striving to meet the personal needs of the individual student through academic, social and spiritual counseling.

2 — *General Information*



Heritage

Chowan College first opened its doors on October 11, 1848, as a result of interest and influence of the Baptists of Northeastern North Carolina and Southeastern Virginia. For 62 years, the institution was known as the Chowan Baptist Female Institute; in 1910, its name was changed to Chowan College.

The college was first located in the old Hertford Academy lot and it used the Banks Building and equipment. Three years later the college moved to McDowell Columns, a building which serves today as the campus administration building.

Chowan College remained open during the Civil War, although a number of southern colleges closed. By the latter part of the 19th Century, Chowan was recognized throughout the South for its high standards in scholarship and culture.

The 20th Century brought continued progress to the college by the way of additional buildings and equipment and the maintaining of consistently high standards. However, due to a shortage of students occasioned by World War II, the college closed its doors in 1943. Since its reopening in 1949, Chowan has had a phenomenal growth both in enrollment and physical facilities. It also received full accreditation from the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools in 1956. Chowan is today recognized as one of the outstanding two-year colleges in the nation.

Following is a chronicle of some of the important events in the life of Chowan College:

May 19, 1848 — Chowan Baptist Association approves establishing Chowan Female Institute; names Board of Trustees.

October 11, 1848 — First session begins with Archibald McDowell, Principal; 11 girls arrive and register for classes.

November 21, 1849 — Trustees approve financing of institute through Joint Stock Company.

July 4, 1851 — Laying of cornerstone for Columns Building.

August 10, 1853 — Annie J. Ward receives first "four year diploma."

July 6, 1859 — Joint Stock Company relinquishes control of institute to Board of Trustees.

June 22, 1880 — First major attempt to raise permanent endowment.

May 10, 1910 — Organization of Alumnae Association.

May 17, 1910 — Name changed to Chowan College.

May, 1911 — Publication of "Alaska Nuggets" (first yearbook).

May, 1913 — First issue of Chowanoka.

Fall, 1914 — Organization of first Student Government Association.

May 20, 1920 — Town of Murfreesboro pledges to pay indebtedness of College in amount of \$22,500.

September 27, 1923 — First issue of Chowanian.

April 16, 1924 — North Carolina Department of Education recognizes Chowan as "Standard 4-Year College."

September 10, 1931 — First men admitted as full-time students.

September 1, 1937 — Chowan begins operation as a junior college.

4 — *General Information*

May 17, 1943 — Trustees recommend suspension of operations due to present emergency conditions.

1943-1947 — College remains closed; Board holds occasional meetings.

March 18, 1947 — Special meeting of Chowan and West Chowan Baptist Associations vote to reopen Chowan (Edenton meeting).

March 19, 1948 — "Victory Night", \$100,000 reported raised towards reopening.

September 13, 1949 — College reopens with B. D. Bunn, President; 130 students enroll.

July 23, 1951 — F. O. Mixon succeeds Bunn as President.

May 29, 1953 — Mixon authorized to proceed with construction of a Graphic Arts Building.

May 4, 1954 — Construction underway on gymnasium; men's dormitory (Mixon Hall).

September 21, 1955 — Excavation completed for science building (Green Hall).

September 20, 1956 — Askew Student Union ready for use.

October 28, 1956 — Death of President Mixon; Oscar Creech named Acting President.

November, 1956 — Chowan receives full accreditation by Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

March 25, 1957 — Bruce E. Whitaker elected President.

October 25, 1958 — Dedication of new women's dormitory (now Jenkins Hall). November 2, 1959 — New college cafeteria dedicated (Thomas Cafeteria).

October 12, 1960 — Dedication of new men's dormitory (East Hall).

September 14, 1963 — First use of new college stadium.

May 6, 1964 — First classes held in Robert Marks Hall.

October 17, 1964 — Dedication of men's dormitory (West Hall), women's dormitory (Belk Hall), and cafeteria annex.

February 22, 1965 — Board authorizes creation of Board of Advisors.

Summer, 1965 — Completion of Penny Infirmary.

July 12, 1968 — Whitaker Library and new Daniel Hall (fine arts) ready for occupancy.

June 2, 1969 — Contract awarded for construction of men's dormitory (Parker Hall).

February 21, 1972 — Ground breaking ceremonies for new science-engineering facility.

May 19, 1974 — New science-engineering facility dedicated and named Carrie Savage Camp Hall.

September 10, 1978 — Ground breaking ceremonies for new gymnasium/physical education center.

September 1, 1980 — Dedication of Jesse Helms Physical Education Center.

Campus

The college's campus consists of 235 acres. The main campus is monumented with ancient pines and majestic oaks. A circular drive (seven-

tenths of a mile in length) provides easy access to the campus facilities and encircles a beautifully landscaped oval lawn, which is divided by historic Pine Walk, the main approach to the graceful McDowell Columns.

Numerous new buildings, of both contemporary and modern design, provide comfortable space for living and study. Ten of these buildings — three dormitories, four classroom buildings, cafeteria, infirmary, and library — are fully air-conditioned.

Buildings

McDowell Columns Building, erected in 1851, is a beautiful brick and concrete structure, with massive columns and broad veranda, so characteristic of the old South. This structure contains the administrative offices of the college. A later addition to "The Columns," the *South Building*, contains additional administrative offices, and an auditorium with a seating capacity of 600.

Whitaker Library, a three-story contemporary structure of modern design, was constructed in 1968 to shelve 100,000 volumes and contains space for 330 students and faculty in several reading areas. Also housed in this structure are the Baptist Collection and items of historical interest to Chowan College and the region of Northeastern North Carolina and Tidewater Virginia.

Daniel Fine Arts Building, a modern structure erected in 1968, contains space and equipment for music, drama, and art, including practice rooms and choral rooms for various musical organizations active on campus and functioning as part of the Department of Fine Arts. The office of the Chaplain to the College and an activities room for the Baptist Student Union — Campus Christian Fellowship are also housed in this facility.

Green Hall, erected in 1956, served as the science building until 1974, when science instruction was relocated in a new structure. This facility has been renovated and now houses the Division of Art of the Department of Fine Arts.

Askew Student Union, located on the banks of a beautiful tree-studded ravine, houses student recreational facilities.

Robert Marks Hall was erected in 1963-64 and dedicated in May of 1964. Marks Hall is a three-story building of contemporary and modern design housing 23 classrooms, 22 faculty offices and equipment for closed circuit television. An outstanding feature of this facility is a large 175 opera-type seat lecture hall. The building was provided primarily by gifts from the family of the late Robert Marks of Boykins, Virginia.

Carrie Savage Camp Hall, constructed in 1972-73, houses the Departments of Science and Mathematics. This new, air-conditioned, three-story structure contains eleven laboratories equipped for learning in biology, chemistry, botany, physics, micro-biology, and anatomy-physiology, an environmental study area, eleven classrooms, departmental and faculty offices, and a 110 seat auditorium. It contains 45,600 square feet of instructional space. Carrie Savage Camp Hall dedicated on May 19, 1974, is named in memory of Carrie Savage Camp (Mrs. J. L. Camp, Sr.), class of 1881. Miss Savage was the daughter of the Reverend Robert Risop Savage, chair-

6 — General Information

man of the Board of Trustees of Chowan College, 1879-1889.

Penny Infirmary, erected in 1964, was provided primarily by the late Mrs. W. S. Penny of Raleigh. The facility serves both men and women with two floors of space, including treatment rooms, wards and complete air-conditioning.

Jesse Helms Physical Education Center, constructed between 1978-80, houses the Department of Health and Physical Education. This outstanding center contains three basketball courts, three handball courts, a weight room, training room, two classrooms, a mini-gym, locker rooms, offices and the Ruth Camp Campbell Indoor Pool. The gymnasium is named in honor of United States Senator Jesse Helms of North Carolina.

Fieldhouse, constructed in 1977. Located adjacent to the Braves Stadium. The fieldhouse contains locker and shower facilities for home and visiting teams.

McSweeney Hall houses the Department of Graphic Communications. This unique department of the college was made possible by newspaper publishers of North Carolina and Tidewater Virginia. The first building (40' x 70') was erected in 1953; a 40' x 60' addition was completed in 1956. In 1962 members of the North Carolina Press Association contributed funds for the erection of a modern and attractive addition that doubled the floor space. The building was named in honor of John McSweeney, first chairman of the department and now Professor, Emeritus of Graphic Arts.

Thomas Cafeteria, erected in 1959, is fully air-conditioned. It provides the main dining area and private dining rooms for special meetings of students, faculty, or other groups. During the summer of 1964 an addition was made to the cafeteria which doubled the dining area and now provides a student store and related facilities. This structure is named in memory of Dr. R. P. Thomas, long-time member of Chowan's Board of Trustees.

The President's Home is a two-story house at the entrance of the campus.

Belk Hall for Women, erected in 1964, is a three-story brick building. It houses 200 students and is fully air-conditioned. The structure is completely modern in design and provides lounges on each floor as well as convenient built-in furniture. The hall is named in honor of Mrs. Irwin Belk, Charlotte, North Carolina.

Jenkins Hall for Women, erected in 1958, is a modern and functional unit which provides attractive and desirable accommodations for young women at Chowan. The residence was named in memory of Charles H. Jenkins and in honor of his mother, Mrs. Olivia Benthall Jenkins.

The F. O. Mixon Hall for Men, a two-story residence hall erected in 1954, accommodates 100 students. It has lounge space and an apartment for a dormitory resident.

East Hall for Men, was erected in 1960. The three-story brick building provides living accommodations for 118 students.

West Hall for Men was erected in 1963. The three-story brick building houses 216 students. It contains lounges on each floor, lavatories in each room, convenient built-in furniture and is fully air-conditioned.



Parker Hall is a nine-story men's dormitory, built in 1970. This beautiful building, located on Union Street, is fully air- conditioned and modern in every respect. It houses 280 men, and is named in honor of Elwood W. Parker, of Murfreesboro.

Development

With faith in the support of its college family, alumni and friends, Chowan College initiated its Development Program in 1957. With the support of the college's Board of Trustees, Board of Advisors and other outstanding leaders and friends of the college, a virtually new Chowan has been built on this 133 year old campus. This exciting development program, which has been labeled a "modern miracle", is being accomplished within the frame-work of comprehensive long-range planning and sound fiscal management. Leaders from North Carolina, Virginia and other states give wise counsel and direction to the college.

It is significant that the college has operated in the black in each year of development and has kept cost to its students (tuition and fees) at the minimum level. The college makes every effort to gain the maximum educational mileage out of every dollar entrusted to it. In addition to brick-and-mortar, Chowan has projected the financial resources needed to keep plant and program operating at top efficiency, to meet the intellectual and spiritual requirements of its students, to supply an adequate library and equipment needed to accommodate them, and to support the quality faculty necessary to lead them. Through the Annual Giving Fund Program, the college seeks annual support from a variety of sources to help underwrite the day-to-day operation of the College.

8 — General Information



Development Attainment Projections

		<i>Loans</i>	<i>Gifts</i>
\$ 850,000	Whitaker Library (completed)	\$ 600,000	\$ 250,000
	Daniel Hall (Fine Arts) (completed)		
1,160,000	Parker Hall (Residence) (completed)	975,000	185,000
275,000	Land Acquisition (completed)	175,000	100,000
1,300,000	Camp Hall (Science Engineering) (completed)		1,300,000
2,500,000	Gym-Physical Education Facility (completed)		2,500,000
135,000	Athletic Dressing Rooms (completed)		135,000

Renovation and Expansion Projections

65,000	College Lakes & Landscaping, Grounds, Service Drives (completed)		65,000
60,000	Renovation of McDowell Columns (completed)		60,000
25,000	Renovation of Green Hall (completed)		25,000
120,000	Renovation of Chapel-Auditorium (completed)		120,000
50,000	Expansion of Whitaker Library		50,000
350,000	Addition to Graphic Communications Building		350,000
100,000	Renovation of Mixon Hall		100,000
200,000	Other Renovation, Repair & Improvements		200,000

Endowment Attainment Projections

450,000	Living Endowment		450,000
5,000,000	General Endowment		5,000,000
\$12,640,000		\$1,750,000	\$10,890,000

The college actively seeks and encourages planned gifts through wills and trust agreements. Opportunities are available for endowed scholarships; faculty, student and departmental funds; academic programs and departments; and for equipment, buildings and grounds.

Campus Life

Orientation

Prior to enrollment all new students will receive a letter informing them when to arrive on campus for an orientation program. Orientation affords new students the opportunity to become acquainted with the aims and objectives of the college, its traditions and customs, the curriculum, activities, student leaders, faculty and staff members, and the college environment.

College Committees

Students are currently serving on the following college committees: Class Absences, Scholarship, Library, Athletic, Graduation, Housing, Cafeteria, Clothing and Etiquette, Publications, Intramurals, Hospitality, Health, Student Activities, and Faculty- Student Relations. The student members have voting rights and thus share in planning social, operational, and academic phases of the College.

College Organizations

New students are welcomed into all organizations except those whose members are invited in recognition of their eminence in scholarship, athletics, writing, music, dramatics or special phases of leadership. Announcements concerning organizational activities are posted on bulletin boards, published in the college newspaper, and noted in assembly bulletins and the weekly campus calendar..



Student Government

All students are automatically members of the Student Government Association of Chowan College. The organization offers them opportunities to become meaningfully involved in college-sponsored activities, to gain experience in democratic procedures and to participate in the operation of the college. Through the legislative, executive and judicial branches of the SGA, students have an opportunity to voice their points of view and recommendations to the administration. Also, within limitations of power granted to the SGA by the President of the College, elected student leaders administer and enforce policies which regulate life within the college community.

Religious Activities

A full-time chaplain is a member of the college staff. He seeks to interpret the place of religion in society and in the Chowan College community. He ministers to students by helping them translate their worship into Christian living. All religious activities, including the weekly assembly programs, are coordinated by the chaplain.

A varied program of religious activities is offered to challenge the interest of students and to meet their needs. Opportunities for effective service, spiritual growth, and social fellowship are provided for students through the activities of the Baptist Student Union — Campus Christian Fellowship, Fellowship of Christian Athletes, and the Ministerial Alliance. During Evangelism Week and Christian Emphasis Week, students have the opportunity to hold individual and small group conferences with guest speakers.

Students are invited by the churches of Murfreesboro and the surrounding area to participate in their worship services. Located within Murfreesboro itself are Baptist, Methodist, Episcopal and Assembly of God churches. Other churches located in the immediate vicinity of Murfreesboro are Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Friends, Latter Day Saints, Free Will Baptist and Church of God.

Campus Clubs

Monogram Club. To be eligible for membership in the Monogram Club, the student must be a member of a varsity athletic team and participate in intercollegiate competition.

Student Chapter of National Education Association. This organization is open to students who plan to teach. It aims to keep the prospective teacher informed in educational developments and to develop a strong professional attitude toward the teaching profession.

Circle K International. The club offers both service and social opportunities to the student. It is affiliated with Kiwanis International and is open to both male and female students with 2.0 grade point averages.

Social Science Club. This organization promotes interest in community service projects. Field trips and guest speakers are sponsored for the pur-

pose of exposing members to information on the development, structure and function of human groups conceived as processes of interaction or as organized patterns of collective behavior.

Chowan Science Club. This is a campus organization which is affiliated with the North Carolina Collegiate Academy of Science. Its purpose is to stimulate interest in the sciences by introducing the lesser known fields through informative programs and projects.

Chowan College Day Student Organization. All students classified as commuting are members of this organization. While this organization serves many functions, its primary objective is to encourage the involvement of day students in college sponsored activities. The organization has official representation in the Student Government Association.

Chowan College Art Society. This organization is sponsored by one or more professors in the Division of Art. The society promotes interest in art through workshops, lectures, demonstrations, critiques, exhibitions and field trips. In 1979-80 the Art Society sponsored a field trip to New York City to study works on display in the Metropolitan Museum of Art and the Museum of Modern Art. Campus-based workshops involving professional artists are also sponsored by the Art Society. *Chowan College Photography Club.* All students with interests in photography are encouraged to join the Chowan College Photography Club which involves its members in activities and programs related to all fields of photography. In 1979-80 the club sponsored several exhibits and lectures.

Interest Organizations. These organizations vary according to the common identifying concerns and interests of students. The most popular interest clubs within recent years included the following: Motor Sports Club, Trailblazers, Soccer Club, Surfing Association, Aviation and Parachute Association and Scuba Diving Club.



Honor Societies

Phi Theta Kappa is a national, honorary, scholarship fraternity for the junior college of America and is open to students with a three point average, who are recommended by a faculty committee and approved by the student members of the organization.

Alpha Pi Epsilon (Alpha Pi Chapter) is a national honorary, scholarship society for secretarial students. Its ultimate purpose is to professionalize the status of college-trained young men and women. Motto: "First in Scholarship, Leadership, and Cooperation."

To be eligible for membership in the organization, a student must possess the qualities of accuracy, dependability, and initiative; be recommended by the Department of Business Faculty; and earn a three point-plus average in business and in the liberal arts.

Phi Beta Lambda (Mu Zeta Chapter) is a national business fraternity, affiliated with both state and national organizations. The fraternity's primary purpose is to develop the business and civic leadership qualities that will enable young men and women to be highly successful in tomorrow's competitive world of work.

College Publications

All Chowan College publications, brochures, and booklets, are produced by students under the instruction and supervision of faculty members in the Department of Graphic Communications.

The Chowanian. This is a pictorial periodical disseminating information about Chowan College to alumni, high schools in North Carolina and Virginia, and friends of the college.

The Chowanoka. This is the yearbook, edited by a staff of students with the guidance of a committee of faculty advisors. Student staff members are responsible for the layout and design of this publication.

Smoke Signals. This is a bi-monthly newspaper edited by students under the supervision of a faculty advisor. It carries news and pictures of student activities.

The Student Handbook. This publication contains information about social rules and regulations for Chowan College students. It is distributed and studied during orientation programs.

All student publications must be approved by the administration before they can be printed and circulated.

Drama

For students interested in theatrical activities, Chowan Players offer opportunities for helping to produce plays for the college community. Plays ranging from classic to modern are selected.

Music

Membership in the *College Choir* is open to all students who are interested in choral music. On-campus appearances of the Choir include annual Christmas and Spring Concerts.





Membership in the *Chowan Touring Choir* is selected by audition from the College Choir. The Touring Choir makes several off-campus and television appearances during the year and takes an extended tour in the Spring. Last year the *Chowan Touring Choir* performed in schools and churches in North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Membership in the *College-Community Chorus* is open to all students and persons from the surrounding communities. This organization presents two concerts, one in the fall and one in the spring, each accompanied by orchestra.

Membership in the *College Stage Band* is open to all students who are interested in playing band music.

The *Chowan College Orchestra* is open to all students, faculty and community persons with the permission of the director.

Other *Ensembles* are organized from time to time as the demand exists.

The *Chowan College Concert Association* brings outstanding vocal and instrumental musicians to the campus four times each year.

Cultural Activities

Through the combined facilities of the college and the community, students have the opportunity to attend numerous programs — lectures, plays, concerts, receptions, recitals, motion pictures, and art exhibits — designed to enrich their educational experiences.

The *Chowan Student Government Association*, through the help of the Student Activities Committee, sponsors an entertainment series which brings popular groups to the campus.

Social Life

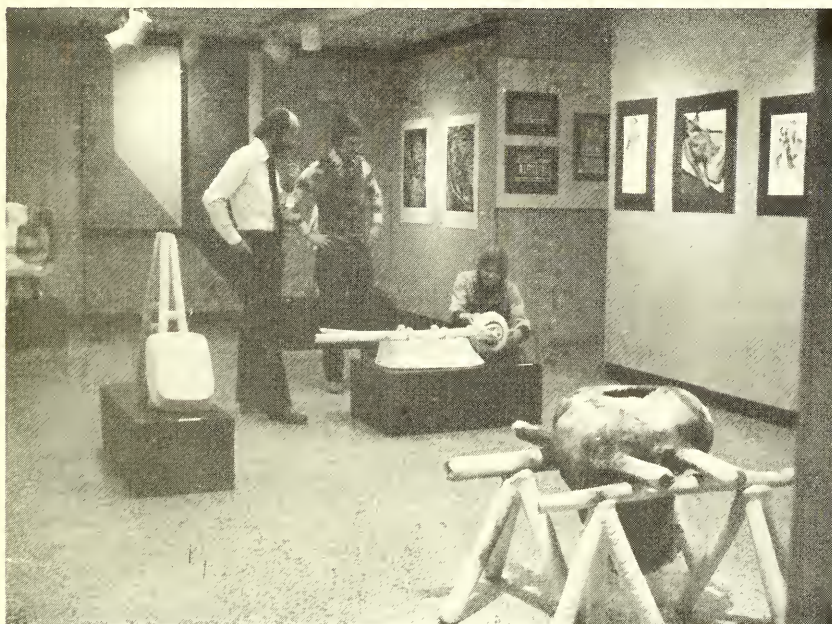
Many occasions for individual and group expression are offered by College-sponsored student organizations. Included are motion pictures, a comprehensive intramural program, and a variety of residence hall and club events. The Student Government Association is actively engaged in sponsoring a broad range of social and entertainment events.

Chowan College Speakers Bureau

Students, faculty, and staff members are available as speakers through the Office of College Relations. Citizens of the Chowan College Community serve as guest speakers at convocations, banquets, civic clubs, commencements, PTA meetings, social affairs, and church activities. The Speakers Bureau serves as a link between the college and friends of the college.

Intramural Sports

Recognizing the importance of physical education in maintaining good health, Chowan makes available to every student an extensive program in intramural athletics. This program is conducted under the supervision of the Department of Athletics and Student Development. The program for women includes volleyball, basketball, softball, tennis, and badminton. Intramural competition for men includes flag football, volleyball, basketball, softball, tennis, ping pong, golf, basketball foul shooting, wrestling, weight lifting, and swimming.



Intercollegiate Athletics

The Director of Athletics has general supervision of intercollegiate activities. Chowan College is a member of the National Junior College Athletic Association, the Tarheel Junior College Athletic Conference and the Coastal Football Conference and is governed in matters of eligibility by the constitution and bylaws of these organizations.

The intercollegiate program at Chowan is divided into sports for women, sports for women and men, and sports for men. Varsity competition for women includes volleyball, basketball and softball. Both women and men participate on the same varsity golf, and tennis teams. The varsity cheerleading squad is composed of men and women and is sponsored by the Department of Athletics. The intercollegiate sports program for men consists of football, baseball, basketball and wrestling.

Fellowship of Christian Athletes

A chapter of Fellowship of Christian Athletes is sponsored by faculty members and coaches in the Department of Athletics. Members of this group meet twice monthly for breakfast in Thomas Cafeteria.

Chowan Traditions

Chowan College has certain customs and events which have become a traditional part of the College.

Homecoming. Homecoming is observed in the fall in connection with a football game, and events for the day are planned by the Student Government Association and Student Development. The Alumni are honored at this event. Half-time activities at the football game include the coronation of the Homecoming Queen and the presentation of the Court.

Parents' Day. This is a day when all parents are invited to the campus. The day includes the President's Reception and a scheduled time when parents can meet with the professors of their sons and daughters. Parents' Day in the fall is observed in connection with a football game. In the spring it is scheduled concurrently with Spring Festival.

Spring Festival. Activities for Spring Festival are planned by the Student Government Association and Student Development. Field events, a concert, and a formal dance are part of the activities. The highlight of the event is the crowning of the Spring Festival Queen and recognition of her Court.

Counseling and Career Development

The Counseling and Career Development Center exists to help students achieve a satisfactory growth experience while at Chowan College. Professionally trained counselors are available to discuss educational, personal, social and career concerns as well as other matters related to the total development of the individual.

Counseling. Counselors serve as facilitators for self-growth in such areas as interpersonal relationship, career exploration, self-management and

study skills seminars. Group and individual sessions are conducted for students who wish to deal with various problems or personal concerns which arise from the stress of college life and interpersonal relations. Counseling sessions of a personal nature are regarded as confidential. Assistance with educational planning is available to those who desire help when making plans to transfer to senior institutions. A collection of catalogs from institutions to which Chowan graduates frequently transfer is maintained in the Counseling and Career Center.

Career Development. Current information on various careers is maintained in the Center. Students may enroll in non-credit courses in Career Exploration. Material in the Career Library is available to students without appointment.

Testing. Several placement tests, vocational inventories and personality indicators are administered by counselors. Results are used by counselors and faculty advisers in the counseling process.

Academic Advisement. Each student is assigned an academic adviser who is available for academic as well as personal counseling. Academic advisers assist their advisees with matters related to programs of study, course requirements, and class schedules. Adviser-Advisee meetings are held twice each semester and students are expected to confer individually with their faculty advisers at least once each semester.

Transfer to Senior Institutions

Approximately 85 percent of those graduated from Chowan College transfer to a wide variety of senior institutions. Representative of the senior colleges and universities to which Chowan's graduates are attracted are:

Appalachian State College, Arkansas State University, Atlantic Christian College, Auburn University, Averett College, Baylor University, Belmont-Abbey College, Brigham Young University, Campbell College, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Carson-Newman College, Catawba College, Clemson University, College of William and Mary, Columbia College, Davidson College, Duke University, East Carolina University, East Tennessee State University, Elon College, Emory and Henry College, Florida State University, Furman University, Gardner-Webb College, George Washington University, Georgia Institute of Technology, Greensboro College, Guilford College, Hampden-Sydney College, High Point College, Hollins College, Jacksonville State University, Longwood College, Louisiana State University, Lynchburg College, Mars Hill College, Marshall University, Mary Washington College, Memphis State University, Meredith College, Methodist College, North Carolina State University, North Carolina Wesleyan College, North Texas State College, Northwestern State University of Louisiana, Ohio State University, Old Dominion University, Patterson State College, Pembroke State University, Pfeiffer College, Queens College, Radford College, Randolph-Macon College, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Rochester Institute of Technology, Salem College, Saint Andrews Presbyterian College, Salisbury State College, Sam Houston State University, South Dakota State University, Southern College of Optometry, State University of New York at Buffalo, State University of New York at Stony Brook, Temple University, Texas Technical University, Towson State University, University of Baltimore, University of California at Los Angeles, University of Connecticut, University of Delaware, University of Houston, University of Illinois at Urbana, University of Iowa, University of Kansas, University of Kentucky, University of Maryland, University of Massachusetts, University of Miami, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, University of North Carolina at Wilmington, University of Pennsylvania, University of Richmond, University of

18 — *Campus Life*

South Carolina at Columbia, University of South Mississippi, University of Tennessee, University of Texas at Arlington, University of Texas at El Paso, University of Utah at Salt Lake City, University of Virginia, University of West Virginia, Utah State University at Logan, Virginia Commonwealth University, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Virginia Wesleyan College, Wake Forest University, Westchester State College, Western Carolina University, West Virginia State University.

This is, of course, only a partial listing. The individual's curriculum, preference and grade-point average will determine, in most cases, the senior institution to which a Chowan graduate will transfer.

Student Mail and Messages

Every student, whether boarding or day, is assigned a post office box and receives mail and intra-college messages through the College Post Office.

Student Center

The College Post Office, Book Store and Snack Bar are located on the ground floor of Thomas Cafeteria. Additional recreational facilities are available in the Askew Student Center which is open daily from 1:00 p.m. until 11:00 p.m.

Health Services

Each incoming student is required to forward to the Office of Admissions a Chowan College Medical Examination and Health Report. This report is filed in the Office of the College Nurse who maintains a health record on each student.

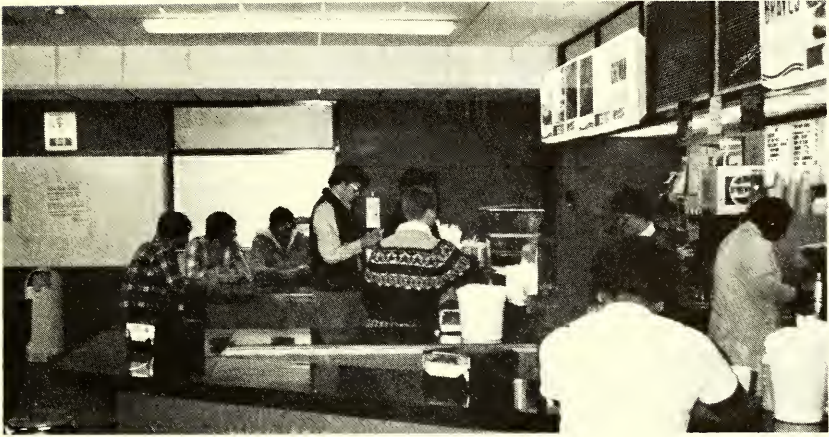
A Registered Nurse is on duty from 7:30 a.m. until 4:00 p.m. daily, Monday through Friday. A Licensed Practical Nurse is on duty at night. A Nurse or a member of the Student Development staff is on call during weekends. The services of local physicians are used by Chowan students. Such services and any prescriptions are the financial responsibility of each student. Hospital accommodations are available in Ahoskie, a twenty-minute drive from the College.

In keeping with the policy on class absences, boarding students who must miss classes because of illness should consult the nurse before the time the class meets to obtain a medical excuse. Day students who miss classes because of sickness must bring a note from home or from a physician in the case of prolonged illness.

Beds in Penny Infirmary are used primarily for acutely ill students who respond rapidly to rest and conservative treatment. If the student's condition worsens or response to treatment is slow, arrangements are made for treatment and laboratory studies according to instructions from parents.

Student Insurance

Chowan College carries Accident Insurance on all students. After the insurance is in force, it applies at all times, on and off the campus. The individual student is responsible for seeing that his claim is filed. We strongly recommend that a student maintain a personal health insurance policy.



Thomas Cafeteria

Thomas Cafeteria seats 750 persons. All resident students and students staying in approved homes are required to take their meals in Thomas Cafeteria.

Students and faculty serve on the *Cafeteria Committee*, which meets monthly with the Food Service Director to discuss all matters dealing with food service.

Identification Cards

Until permanent ID cards are issued, the Bursar's receipt serves as a temporary means of identification. Once ID cards have been received, students are responsible for having them in their possession at all times, on and off the campus.

Since students are required to present ID cards when eating in Thomas Cafeteria and cashing checks in Murfreesboro caution should be taken in caring for the card.

Any Chowan student must produce his identification card when called upon to do so by an authorized official of the college, or any authorized civil official.

Lost ID cards can be replaced for \$3.00.

Lending an ID card or using another student's ID card is forbidden and is considered an act of falsification.

Motor Vehicle Regulation

Motor vehicles may be kept on campus providing they are properly registered through the Office of the Safety and Security Officer and the Business Manager of the College. The request to register motor vehicles will be initiated through the Office of the Safety and Security Officer. Registration decals will be given to the student when he pays his motor vehicle registration fee in the Office of the Business Manager and must be



displayed as designated by existing policy. At such time the student will be assigned a specific parking lot and a student will be permitted to park only in the lot to which he is assigned. Improper parking will result in parking violation tickets and may result in the forfeiture of one's right to have a car on campus. Towing is also enforced.

Motor vehicle registration fees are as follows: (1) \$15 for nine months (two semesters in the same academic year), or (2) \$10 per semester. In summer school the registration fee will be \$5. These fees are non-refundable under any circumstances.

While the college will, through its normal security measures, attempt to patrol parking areas, the college assumes no liability for personal property of others; moreover, the college has no insurance to cover losses the owner may experience.

A student is expected to observe the car regulations given him at the time of registration. If a student is given a campus traffic ticket, he is expected to pay the amount of the fine in the Business Office of the College. Unpaid fines will become a part of the individual's College account. Transcripts are placed on a non-release status until motor vehicle fines are paid.

Bicycle Registration

The college encourages students to bring bicycles to the campus. Bicycles are registered through the Office of the Security Officer. Registration decals are given to students.

Registered bicycles are:

1. More easily found in case of theft.
2. Stored, upon request of the owner, by the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds during vacations and between semester.
3. Provided spaces in bicycle racks.

Bicycles are not to be parked in residence hall rooms, halls or stairwells. Racks for parking bicycles are provided in each residence hall area.

Laundry

Arrangements have been made with a linen supplier to furnish a boarding student two sheets, one pillow case, and three bath towels each week. The linens are distributed weekly to individual lockers in the residence halls. Further information and a reservation card will be mailed to students prior to the beginning of the fall term. There is a fee for this service and students participate on a voluntary basis.

Token-operated washers and dryers have been placed in several residence halls. A privately owned laundry service located within two blocks of the campus is also available to students.

Living Accommodations

All students who do not live in Murfreesboro or near Murfreesboro with their parents must live on campus unless given permission in writing to seek rooming accommodations in conveniently located private homes which have been approved by the Director of Housing.

Room assignments are made in the Office of the Director of Housing according to the date of advance payment of \$50.00 and information received through a roommate compatible questionnaire. Chowan administers a liberal room change policy. However, no resident is permitted to change rooms without written permission from the Director of Housing. Students making unauthorized changes are subject to penalties. Furnishings will not be removed from an apartment, room, hallway, bathroom, kitchen, dining room, lounge or any other area, in any residence hall without permission from the Office of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

Pets cannot be kept in residence halls.

Residents are required to keep their rooms clean and in order. Occupants are held responsible for any damage to their rooms and furnishings. The cost of damage to the building outside the occupant's room may be charged on a prorated basis to the residents of the facility.

Students who attend Chowan College should be prepared to live in a way which reflects consistency with the purpose of the College and in a manner that demonstrates respect for the rights of their fellow students and the College. Successful residential living requires all parties to be mindful of their rights and responsibilities. Residents have a right to study, rest and relax in a pleasant, safe and clean environment. Residents have an obligation to respect these basic rights of their fellow students. The College is responsible for maintaining conditions which contribute to wholesome residential living.

Residence Hall Programs

With assistance from the Director of Residence Life, residence hall programs which enhance the out-of-class activities of students are planned by



officers of residence halls and residence directors. Residence hall programs are presented by faculty, students and resource persons from the area. These programs vary according to the common identifying interests of students. Drug Abuse, Self Protection and Security, The Judicial System, Human Sexuality, International Student Night, Fire Safety, and Hunting Safety are some of the more popular programs in recent years.

Campus Guidelines

To insure a mutual understanding and appreciation of Chowan's position on certain issues, the following campus guidelines are listed below:

1. The College will not tolerate student disorders. Any student found guilty of violating the Chowan College Policy on Student Disorders, a policy explained during orientation programs, will be subject to suspension or expulsion, depending upon the nature of the violation.

2. The College is opposed to the use of alcoholic beverages by students. Drinking or the possession of intoxicating beverages on the campus is not permitted.

3. Gambling, lying, cheating, stealing and other forms of unacceptable behavior may be cause for suspension.

4. Any student who, without medical prescription, possesses, transports, or engages in the illegal sale of amphetamines, barbiturates, hallucinogenics, narcotics, and marijuana will be subject to dismissal from the college.

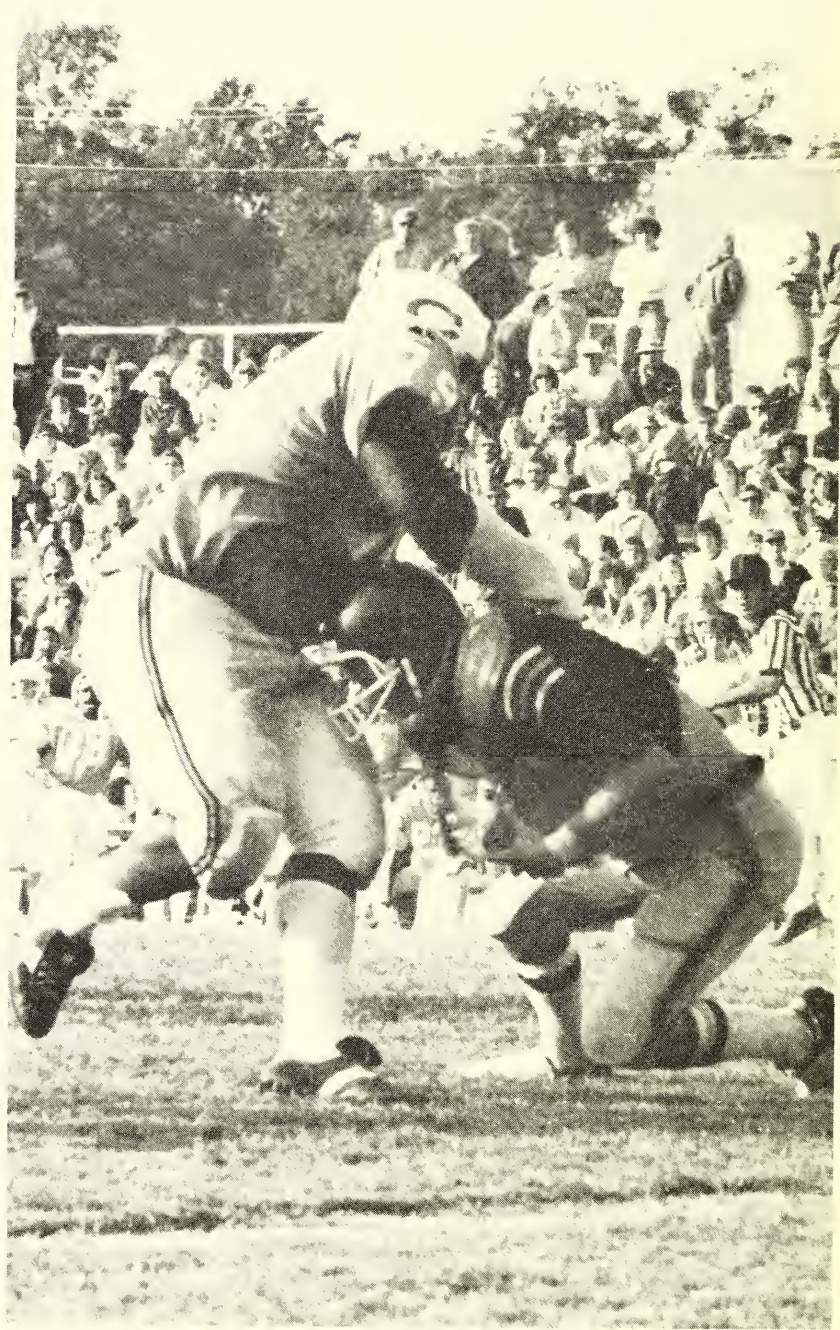
5. The possession of firearms and pyrotechnics, whether in the dormitory or at any other place on the campus, is prohibited both by College policy and state law.

6. The College maintains a system of single sex residence halls. Women live in Belk and Jenkins Halls. Men reside in West, East, Mixon and Parker Halls. Violation of the policy on single sex residence halls may be cause for suspension.

Discipline

Ultimately, college discipline is in the hands of the Student Government Association, Student Development Deans, and the President, who administer policies adopted by the Board of Trustees. The purpose of discipline is to maintain order in the institution and to develop good character in its students. At Chowan discipline is guidance oriented. Fortunately, other means are seldom needed to secure good conduct, but when necessary, they are used in varying degrees from a call down to expulsion. The College reserves the right at all times to exclude students whose conduct or academic standing it regards as undesirable without specifying any further reason for exclusion. In some cases, fees will not be refunded, in whole or in part, and neither the college nor any of its personnel or officials shall be under any liability whatsoever for such exclusion.

Furthermore, the college reserves the right to change its policies upon proper notice.



Financial Information

The average cost to CHOWAN COLLEGE over and above what the student is required to pay is approximately \$500 per student. This amount is contributed by the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, the Independent College Fund of North Carolina, Inc., churches, individuals, corporations, foundations, and from endowment funds of the college.

As a private, church-related college, Chowan must seek additional financial support from its college family, alumni, parents, friends, businesses, corporations and foundations to provide special funds needed for projects over and above those which tuition and endowment sources can support. These gifts have permitted Chowan College to keep its tuition and fees at a minimum level while elevating its educational program toward a position of esteem among independent liberal arts institutions. Every effort is made at Chowan College to keep student fees and tuition at the lowest possible level, realizing that actual instructional and service costs exceed the stated charges. We encourage parents and others who are able and willing to make gifts through the Chowan Parents Association to assist in keeping cost and fees to the student at a reasonable level and strengthen the educational program of the college. Such gifts should be made payable to the Chowan College Parents Association and mailed to Chowan College, Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855, and are fully tax deductible.

Classification Of Students

Chowan College has two classifications of students: *Boarding* and *Commuting*. A *Commuting Student* is considered to be one (1) who is obviously a resident of Murfreesboro, (2) whose permanent residence is in such proximity to Murfreesboro that he drives to and from the college each day, or (3) who is married and has established a residence for his family in the Murfreesboro area. *Boarding Students* include all students who live in college dormitories.

By order of the Board of Trustees, all students rooming in college dormitories are required to take their meals in the college dining hall. Such students are classified as *Boarding Students*. Board and room fees do not include holiday periods.

Students assigned to rooms on the campus are not permitted to move off the campus during any given semester, except by special permission from the administration.

Further, when the college has rooms available, *Boarding students* are required to live on campus. While the college cooperates with students in

26 — Financial Information

honoring their dorm and roommate choices, the college does reserve the right to make room assignments for students. Moving without prior permission from an assigned room is prohibited (see item 7 under Financial Regulations, page 37).

Financial Information for Year 1981-82

All students applying for admission should send \$10 with completed application to the Director of Admissions. This is an application processing fee and is *non-refundable nor is it included in the charges listed below*:

Student Fee Schedule For 1981-82

Boarding Student:	Per Semester	Per Year
Registration Fee	\$ 15.00	\$ 30.00
Tuition	750.00	1,500
General Fees	200.00	400.00
Student Activity Fee	75.00	150.00
Health Fee	50.00	100.00
Room	310.00	620.00
Board	445.00	890.00
TOTAL	<u>\$1,845.00</u>	<u>\$3,690.00</u>

Commuting Student:	Per Semester	Per Year
Tuition and Fees	\$ 895.00	\$1,790.00

Special Fees (Per Semester)

Any student who desires to take more than 18 semester hours must have special permission from the Dean of the College and there will be an additional charge of \$50 per semester hour for each hour in excess of 18.

Dance

Modern Dance P.E. 104 & 105 — \$20 per semester

Music

Music Major's Fee — \$80 per semester

(Includes lessons in major and minor instruments and use of practice room at no additional charge.)

Private Instruction for college students — \$45 per semester

Special Music Students (non-college students) — \$80 per semester (1 lesson per week).

Schedule of Payment

Tuition, fees and other costs for the full semester are payable at the time of registration except for students who have definite commitments of financial aid from the Director of Financial Aid. Even in these cases, the difference between the total cost of the semester and the financial aid commitment is due at the time of registration. *The refund policy presupposes that all fees have been paid prior to class registration.*

Advance Payment

In addition to the \$10 application fee, (1) All students must make an advance payment of \$50 by April 1. If accepted after April 1, payment must be made immediately upon acceptance. The payment will be applied to the student's account at the college. It is refundable only in the case of serious illness or death in the student's immediate family. (2) All returning students must make a \$50 advance payment by April 1. It is subject to refund due to academic deficiencies or as above. (3) In the event that a student is eligible for a refund of his advance payment he must make **WRITTEN APPLICATION BY THE DATE OF CLASS REGISTRATION FOR THE SEMESTER TO WHICH THE PAYMENT APPLIES.**



Deferred Payment Fee

Although it is the policy of the College, as authorized by its Board of Trustees, to collect all tuition and fee payments before a term begins, it is recognized that upon occasion some parents and students may experience unexpected problems in complying with this policy. Therefore, when satisfactory terms are requested and arranged with the Business Office for a delayed payment, there will be administered a DEFERRED PAYMENT FEE of \$10 for the first 30 days and \$5 for each succeeding 30 day period not to exceed \$20 for a given semester. This fee is not to be considered an interest charge, but instead covers the cost of administering a student's account on an individual basis.

Budget Payment Plan

College policy, as authorized by the Board of Trustees, requires payment of all fees prior to class registration unless satisfactory arrangements for the payment of fees is made well in advance of a semester with the College Business Office. One method suggested for your consideration is the 10 month Budget Payment Plan which provides that parents may enter into agreement with the college to pay any amount up to the full cost of tuition and fees in ten equal installments. Every month payment must be made by the fifth of the month commencing June 1 or the agreement may be cancelled. There are no interest charges, and the agreement is not to be considered a loan. A LATE MONTHLY PAYMENT MAY RESULT IN DEFERRED PAYMENT FEE CHARGE (see preceding paragraph).

General Information

The Student Activities Fee is charged each student to provide a variety of extra-curricular activities throughout the year. The Student Activities Committee, made up of students, faculty and staff, is charged with the responsibility of promoting and administering these various events. The fee is distributed to and includes student publications, religious activities, drama, athletics and intramurals, music and special student events.

(1) The expenses listed do not include books, which will cost approximately \$150 per year, laundry, doctor's fees or medical emergencies, except those covered by the Student Health Insurance.

(2) The college reserves the right to change the price of room and board upon proper notice to its students.

(3) To qualify as a North Carolina Resident, it is necessary that the applicant and/or his parents shall have been domiciled in the State of North Carolina for at least one year immediately preceding the beginning of that semester, and the applicant or his parents must have been bona fide taxpayers to the State of North Carolina for the *full calendar year* immediately preceding registration. Residence in the State for the purpose of securing an education does not qualify an individual for classification as a North Carolina student.

(4) All money is handled through the College Business Office only by administrative staff bonded to receive and disburse all funds.



(5) The Student Health Fee includes life/accident insurance and services rendered by the College Infirmary. Brochures describing the coverage are distributed at class registration.

(6) All rooms in the residence halls are double rooms; when space is available and requested, a student may live alone in a double room subject to the payment of an additional charge equal to 50 per cent of the regular semester room rate as stated in the current catalog.

Special Students

Special students are normally those who live within commuting distance of the college and take less than 12 semester hours. No special student may register as a boarding student except with special permission of the Dean of the College and the Dean of Students. In the event that such a student is permitted to live in a dormitory, he will pay full fees as described in the catalog for boarding student. No special student may represent the college in any manner, except with special permission of the Dean of the College. Regular fee is \$50 per semester hour.

Auditing — \$25 Per Semester Hour

With the permission of the Dean of the College a person may attend the course lectures in a selected subject and participate with the class; but will not receive any credit for the course.

Late Registration Fee

There will be a \$5 registration fee for all students who register after the registration date listed on the calendar in this catalog.

Graduation Fee

All candidates for graduation will pay \$15 to cover the expense of cap and gown, diploma, and other expenses related to the commencement exercises. All candidates for graduation must pay this fee by the first day of April. Moreover, *any student who is a candidate for graduation and does not appear for commencement exercises will be charged an additional \$10. This absentia fee must be paid to the business office before grades will be released, diploma issued, or transcript forwarded.*

Financial Aid

The primary purpose of the financial aid program at Chowan is to provide assistance for those students who could not otherwise attend college. Assistance is available in several forms: scholarships, grants-in-aid, loans, and part-time employment.

To be considered for financial aid, the student must:

1. File a need analysis form with either American College Testing (Family Financial Statement) or College Scholarship Service (Financial Aid Form). List Chowan to receive the results. This information is used in determining the amount of assistance to be offered.

2. Check on the need analysis form to be considered for Basic Grant. When the Student Eligibility Report, is received, send all three copies to Chowan College.

3. Apply for State Student Incentive Grant.

4. Be accepted for admission to Chowan College or be making satisfactory academic progress. (See Standards for Academic Progress.)

A need analysis form with the request for consideration for Basic Grant must be completed for each academic year. In order to receive aid, a student must meet the college's requirements for continued enrollment. This is checked at the beginning of each academic year.

Consideration for aid is given to citizens and permanent residents of the United States regardless of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex.

Commuting students are eligible to receive only half the amount of college funded scholarships and grants-in-aid. Moreover, a student is eligible for only one college funded scholarship unless otherwise indicated. College funded scholarships and grants-in-aid are not available for summer school or for students enrolled for less than twelve semester hours.

The Director of Financial Aid is available to counsel with students and prospective students about financial aid.

Scholarships

Chowan College offers a *Competitive Honor Scholarship Program* administered by the Scholarship Committee. These scholarships are not

necessarily based on financial need. However, need will be considered as one factor. Primary emphasis is upon the demonstration of academic ability, motivation and seriousness of purpose. *Information concerning all scholarships may be obtained from the office of the Director of Student Financial Aid.*

1. Five Scholarships, valued at \$1,000 each; awarded and made available to the recipients on the basis of \$250 per semester. At the end of the freshman year the holder must have a quality point ratio of 3.0 for the scholarship to remain in effect.

2. Eight Scholarships, valued at \$500 each; awarded and made available to the recipients on the basis of \$125 each semester. At the end of the freshman year the holder must have a quality point ratio of 3.0 for the scholarship to remain in effect.

3. Ten Scholarships, of \$300 each; awarded on the basis of \$75 a semester. The holder must have a 3.0 scholastic average at the end of the freshman year for the scholarship to remain in effect.

Note: A student holding an honor scholarship who wins the \$500 offered by Chowan College for the highest scholastic average as a freshman shall continue to receive the full amount of his honor scholarship, except that combined scholarships shall not exceed student fees.

All contestants for honor scholarships are required to complete competitive examinations, which will be reviewed by the Scholarship Committee.

Other scholarships offered by Chowan College and interested friends of the College are listed below:

Several \$100 Scholarships. Donor: Chowan College. Conditions: In the main, recipients are valedictorians and salutatorians of high school graduation classes; but, in all cases, recipients are students with outstanding scholastic ability. These scholarships are applicable to the first year's expenses only.

Lois Vann Wynn Memorial Scholarship \$1,200. An endowed scholarship honoring the memory of a long time friend, alumna and benefactor of Chowan College, by her niece, Mrs. Charles M. (Mary Frances) Hobson of Wenonah, New Jersey. The scholarship is given to a student enrolled in the Fine Arts curriculum with preference to a student in dramatics, and on the basis of ability, motivation, and need. Upon the recommendation of the scholarship committee of Chowan College, it may be renewed.

Justice Memorial Scholarship \$250. An endowed scholarship provided by Mrs. J.M. Justice, Boone, N.C., in memory of her husband and his mother, Mrs. Susie Latimer Mitchell Justice. This award is based on need and motivation and is a one year scholarship designated by the scholarship committee.

International Students who are academically qualified for college work and who are receiving no financial assistance from Civic organizations will be granted scholarships in the amount of \$100 a semester for four (4) semesters. This amount will be applied to tuition cost and no more than four students may be considered. Two scholarships may be awarded each year.

Joseph Lee Parker Scholarship for Physical Fitness \$400. (An endowed scholarship). Donors: Mr. and Mrs. Lee Parker, Raleigh, N.C. Conditions: Recipient is that male student selected as most improved in physical fitness at Chowan College. Scholarship grant is for the second year of study at Chowan College.

Two Scholarships of \$500 Each. Donor: Chowan College. Conditions: Recipient must be from the Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina. To qualify for this scholarship, the student must have maintained at least a "90" average throughout high school and be recommended by the Baptist Children's Homes. The recipient may be eligible to receive this award for the second year of study at Chowan College.

32 — Financial Information

Don G. Matthews, Sr., Memorial Scholarship of \$500. Donor: Mrs. Don G. Matthews, Jr., Hamilton, N.C. Condition: Character and financial need. Recipients are selected by Chowan College on the basis of competitive examinations. The recipient may be eligible to receive this award for the second year of study at Chowan College.

Don G. Matthews, Jr., Memorial Scholarship of \$500. Donor: Mrs. Don G. Matthews, Jr., Hamilton, N.C. Condition: Character and financial need. Recipients are selected by Chowan College on the basis of competitive examinations. The recipient may be eligible to receive this award for the second year of study at Chowan College.

A Scholarship of \$500. Donor: Chowan College. Condition: Highest scholastic average by a Chowan College Freshman who is a returning student.

F. O. Mixon Memorial Scholarship of \$400. (An endowed scholarship.) Donor: Friends of the late Dr. Mixon, a former president of Chowan College. A one year award.

Myra Vann Holland Memorial Scholarship of \$400. An endowed scholarship provided in the will of Mrs. Myra Vann Holland (Edenton). Conditions: To assist worthy, ambitious and outstanding young men and women, residing in Chowan County, N.C., in furthering their education at Chowan College. The scholarship may be divided for the purpose of award to two qualified students.

David L. Boone Memorial Scholarship of \$200. (An endowed scholarship.) Donor: His mother, Mrs. Francis B. Boone, Beaufort, N.C. A one-year award.

Mrs. Jennie H. Smith Scholarship. (Income from an endowment fund established by the late Mrs. Smith of Pitt County.) Conditions: Recipient must be from the Baptist Children's Homes. Application should be submitted to the Director of Student Aid. Recipient may apply for a second year award.

Two Scholarships of \$100 Each. Donor: Baptist Woman's Missionary Union of Bertie County. Conditions: Recipient must be from Bertie County, and is selected by the donor. Recipient may apply for a second year award. Apply directly to the W.M.U. of Bertie County, Windsor, N.C.

Betty Spivey Pritchard Scholarship of \$150. An endowed scholarship from the Estate of her daughter, Elizabeth P. (Mrs. O. P.) Snipes of Lewiston. To help *worthy young people* in securing an education, preferably a young woman.

Mary Pearce Music Scholarship of \$100. (An endowed scholarship). Donor: The estate of Mrs. W. S. Penny, Raleigh, N.C. Conditions: Recipient is that student selected as the outstanding freshman musician at Chowan College.

The Revelle Scholars (A \$400 endowed scholarship.) Donor: Mr. and Mrs. J. Guy Revelle, Sr. Conditions: Recipient chosen on the basis of merit and need. Preference given to students from Northampton and Hertford Counties, North Carolina. A one year award.

Wilma L. McCurdy Memorial Fund. Annual scholarship to worthy students who desire to attend Chowan College. This trust fund is administered by the First National Bank of Albermarle, N.C. The Trustees have sole discretionary power to designate the recipients. The Chowan College Scholarship Committee makes recommendations to the Trustees.

Ross A. Cadle Memorial Scholarship of \$100. An endowed scholarship funded by the family and friends of the late Mr. Cadle, Director of Admissions at Chowan College from 1954-1966. Awarded by the Scholarship Committee of the college to a deserving student who is making satisfactory academic progress.

Johnson Scholarship. (A \$900 endowed scholarship.) Donors: Mr. Henry S. Johnson, Jr., and Mr. Mike H. Johnson of Hamilton, N.C. Recipient chosen on the basis of scholastic ability, character and financial need, and must be a student majoring in the area of business. Preference will be given to a student from the Hamilton area of N.C. A one year award, but may be continued for a second year on the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee of the College.

Bryan Scholarship Trust of \$1,000. An endowed scholarship honoring the memory of James E. and Mary Z. Bryan. The award is made by the Scholarship Committee of the College to either young men or women who are bona fide residents of North Carolina, and who are worthy and need financial assistance to obtain or complete their education. The scholarship may be renewed for a second year of study at Chowan College.

Alpha Pi Epsilon Scholarship Award. (\$50) Donor: Alpha Pi Chapter, Alpha Pi Epsilon, National Honor Society at Chowan College. A scholarship award given to a two-year Secretarial Administration or Business Education student who has the highest academic average at the end of two years of study at the college.

Sara Marian Fisher Memorial Scholarship Fund. A \$150 scholarship for use by students in the area of secretarial science, business administration or related fields. The award is made by the Scholarship Committee of the College, and the North Carolina Baptist Foundation, Inc., serves as Trustee of this endowed scholarship fund.

Eva Ethridge Scholarship Fund — \$2,000 An endowed scholarship provided by the estate of Mrs. Eva Ethridge Miller of Bertie County. This scholarship is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the College, to provide one or more scholarships to worthy students making application for this award.

Garrison Football Scholarship of \$100. Awarded to that freshman football player who is adjudged to be the outstanding freshman football student athlete. It is applicable to the recipient's fees in his second year of study at Chowan. This scholarship is awarded by Chowan College in honor of Coach James G. Garrison.

Hawkins Baseball Scholarship of \$100. Awarded to that freshman baseball player who is adjudged to be the outstanding freshman baseball athlete. It is applicable to the recipient's fees in his second year of study at Chowan. This scholarship is awarded by Chowan College in honor of Coach Jerry Lee Hawkins.

Adalia Futrell Scholarship of \$300. (An endowed scholarship) Donor: Her son, William Futrell of Rich Square, NC. This scholarship is awarded for one academic year. Preference is given to ministerial students.

Fred Dove, Sr. Memorial Scholarship. A scholarship in the amount of \$200 awarded by the Scholarship Committee of Chowan College to a worthy sophomore student majoring in the area of Sociology or Social Work. Donors: Dr. and Mrs. John W. Gosnell in memory of Dr. Fred Dove, Sr., former Professor of Sociology and Psychology at Bridgewater College.

Freeman Memorial Scholarship Fund — \$600. An endowed scholarship honoring the memory of Lecausey P. and Lula H. Freeman; given by daughter, Ruth Singleton, and her husband, Gary H. Singleton. Recipient chosen by the Scholarship Committee of the College on the basis on scholastic ability, leadership, character, integrity and financial need and must be a resident of Hertford, Bertie, Northampton, or Gates County, North Carolina. A one-year award but may be continued for a second year on recommendation of the Scholarship Committee of the College.

Fred A. Vann Memorial Scholarship Fund — \$2,000. An endowed scholarship provided by the estate of Mr. Fred A. Vann of Isle of Wight County, Virginia. This fund is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the College to provide two or more scholarships to worthy and needy students at Chowan College. Maximum amount of any single award will be \$1,000 per year. Awards are renewable for a second year upon approval of the Scholarship Committee and providing that recipients maintain an average of 2.00 on all work attempted.

Mary P. Thomas Scholarship — \$300. An endowed scholarship established by the late Mary P. Thomas of Cofield, an alumna and long-time benefactor of Chowan College. This scholarship is awarded to a deserving student or students approved by the deacons of the Bethlehem Baptist Church.

Roland L. Garrett Scholarship — \$150. For needy and deserving students. This scholarship, administered by the College Scholarship Committee, was made possible by the late Mr. Garrett, long time trustee and benefactor from Elizabeth City, N.C.

Rachael Spivey Memorial Scholarship — \$300. Established by the late Mary P. Askew of Lewiston, N.C., to honor the memory of her mother. This endowed scholarship is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the College, and applications should be directed to the Director of Financial Aid.

Betty Spivey Pritchard Memorial Scholarship — \$300. In memory of the aunt of Mary P. Askew of Lewiston, N.C., this endowed scholarship is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the College. Application should be made through the Office of the Director of Financial Aid.

Alta Chitty Parker Scholarship — \$1,500. This Scholarship, funded by the late Mrs. Parker, is awarded annually by the Scholarship Committee of the college to a student or students on the basis of scholastic ability, financial need and the desire of the student to obtain a Christian education.

Scholarships In The Fine Arts

D. Emily Barnes Music Scholarship — \$300. An endowed scholarship provided by the

34 — *Financial Information*

estate of Miss Barnes, who was the daughter of one of the founders of the college. The scholarship will be awarded by the Scholarship Committee to an outstanding and deserving piano major.

Keyboard. One freshman scholarship in the amount of \$250. Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent, with audition required. Recipients recommended to Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

Voice. Two freshmen scholarships in the amount of \$250 each. Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent, with audition required. Recipients recommended to Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

Band - Orchestra. Two freshmen scholarships in the amount of \$250 each. Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent, with audition required. Recipients recommended to the Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

Art. One freshman scholarship in the amount of \$250. Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent. Applicants should furnish art faculty with samples of work for viewing and evaluation. Recipients recommended to Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

In addition to these scholarships, the college also makes available two grants-in-aid in the amount of \$75 per semester, one of which will be awarded to the college choir accompanist and the other to a student music librarian. Recipients are recommended to the Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

Note: Unless otherwise indicated, recipients of scholarships and grants are selected by the Chowan College Administration and Scholarship Committee on the basis of scholastic ability, character, and financial need. College funded grants cannot exceed the student fee schedule. Financial aid packages cannot exceed cost of education.

Grants-In-Aid

Athletic. Athletic grants-in-aid are made by Chowan College in major sports. Information may be obtained from the Director of Athletics.

N.C. Press Association Mechanical Conference Award of \$100. The N. C. Press Association Mechanical Conference gives a cash award of \$100 to a Graphic Arts Freshman who has outstanding ability.

Editors of Student Publications.

1. The editor of the college yearbook (The Chowanoka) receives a \$600 grant-in-aid.
2. The co-editor of the college yearbook (The Chowanoka) receives a \$400 grant-in-aid.
3. The editor of the college newspaper (The Smoke Signals) receives a \$600 grant-in-aid.
4. The co-editor of the college newspaper (The Smoke Signals) receives a \$400 grant-in-aid.

Ministerial Grants. Ministerial students who are related to the Southern Baptist Convention and supply the college with certification by their local churches receive \$500 per semester for four (4) semesters, if they maintain requirements for continued enrollment, carry a normal college load, participate in programs and projects of the Campus Ministerial Alliance and/or Baptist Student Union, and show evidence of good citizenship as a member of the campus community. Recipients are required to sign notes which must be co-signed by their parents, guardians, or another responsible person. If, at the end of five years, recipients have met the conditions set forth in the notes the principal condition being that recipients enter the field of service for which they are being trained, the notes are cancelled. Otherwise, the notes must be paid.

Other Church Related Vocations. Students who are pursuing a church related vocation and who are members of the Southern Baptist churches will receive \$250 per semester for four (4) semesters, if they maintain requirements for continued enrollment, carry a normal course load, participate in programs and projects of the campus Baptist Student Union, and show evidence of good citizenship as a member of the campus community. Recipients are required to sign notes which must be co-signed by their parents, guardians, or another responsible person. If, at the end of five years, the recipients have met the conditions set forth in the notes, the principal condition being the recipients enter the field for which they are trained, the notes are cancelled. Otherwise, the notes are paid.

Children and Spouses of Ordained Ministers. Unmarried children and spouses of ordained ministers related to the Southern Baptist Convention receive \$250 per semester for a maximum of four semesters.

Graduates of the Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina. Graduates of the Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina receive grants-in-aid of \$250 per semester for a maximum of four semesters.

Ordained Ministers. Ordained ministers currently serving pastorates shall receive tuition and fees except for \$25 per semester, medical insurance coverage and extra fees such as music. This is on the condition that they complete financial aid papers as deemed necessary by the Director of Financial Aid.

Children and Spouses of Chowan College Faculty and Staff. Unmarried children and spouses of members of the Chowan College faculty and administrative staff shall pay \$25 per semester, file a need analysis form, and apply for any grants for which they may be eligible. These grants will be applied to their accounts. Special fees are not included in the tuition remission. The same policy will apply to secretarial staff and employees classified as supervisory personnel who have completed three years of continuous service with the college. This fringe benefit is limited to four (4) semesters per student.

Employees of the College. Any employee who meets admissions requirements may audit or take for credit any course offering that does not conflict with his work schedule.

Basic Educational Opportunity Grants. This is a Federal aid program designed to provide grants to eligible students. When a student files the need analysis form, he should mark to be considered for Basic Grant. The BEOG office sends the student a Student Eligibility Report. All three copies of the SER must be sent to the Chowan College Financial Aid Office.

Supplemental Education Opportunity Grants. This is a Federally funded program through which Chowan College assists students who have exceptional financial need. Grants range from \$200 to \$1500 per year. Any student receiving this grant must receive other aid equal to the amount of this grant.

North Carolina Contractual Grants. North Carolina grants are available for residents of the state of North Carolina who have financial need. These grants are made possible by appropriations from the North Carolina Legislature. Recipients are determined by the Financial Aid Office of Chowan College. (Funding of this grant is based on appropriations by the North Carolina Legislature.)

North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grants. Every student who is a resident of the state of North Carolina who is enrolled for at least twelve hours receives a North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grant in 1980-81 of \$550 (\$275 per semester). These grants are made possible by appropriations from the North Carolina State Legislature.

North Carolina Student Incentive Grants (NCSIG). The Legislature of North Carolina has appropriated funds to establish grants to North Carolina residents who have financial need. The North Carolina funds match federal funds. To be considered for NCSIG, a student must list NCSIG as one of the agencies to receive information from the need analysis form. The deadline for applying is March 15. (Funding of this grant is based on federal and state appropriations.)

Student Employment

Employment opportunities are available at the College. These work grants are made available on the basis of financial need and on the basis of the student's willingness and ability to perform the work assigned. The College participates in the College Work Study Program and PACE, Inc. (Plan Assuring College Education in North Carolina).

Loan Funds

National Direct Student Loan. Needy students may borrow an aggregate of \$2500 during the first two years. The loans do not have to be repaid until the student terminates his education. These notes begin to earn interest (3 per cent) nine months from the date borrower terminates his college education.

The Mamie A. Crawley Memorial Trust Fund is available on a loan basis to any North Carolina Baptist student entering the Christian ministry. The fund is administered by the People's Bank and Trust Company of Rocky Mount, North Carolina, and bears interest at 4

36 — Financial Information

per cent, beginning six months after graduation or termination of study. This fund has been made available by the Harris Chapel Baptist Church of Hollister, North Carolina.

North Carolina Scholarship-Loan for Prospective Teachers. North Carolina grants a limited number of \$900 scholarship-loans to prospective teachers who are legal residents of North Carolina. Those who receive these awards will be credited toward payment of these loans for each year they teach in North Carolina public schools during a period of five years after receiving their teaching certificate. Write: Department of Public Instruction, Board of Higher Education, Raleigh, North Carolina, prior to March 1.

Guaranteed Student Loan Program

Under the Guaranteed Student Loan Program, students are eligible to apply for loans up to \$2,500 for a single year with a total of \$7,500 for four years. These loans are made by banks, credit unions, and savings and loan associations in the state of the student's residence. Procedures are different in each state. In North Carolina most loans are made through College Foundation, Inc., an agency insured by the State Education Assistance Authority. College Foundation applications and information about Guaranteed Student Loans are available through the Chowan College Financial Aid Office.

T. M. Stanback Student Loan Fund

Established by Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Stanback of Salisbury, N. C. Administered by College Foundation, Inc., Raleigh, N. C. Direct inquiries to the Director of Financial Aid, Chowan College.



General Financial Regulations

1. No credit for academic work is given for a diploma or for transfer purposes until all financial obligations to the College have been paid or adequately secured.

2. The \$10 application fee, which must accompany the student's application for admission, is not refundable under any conditions.

3. In addition to the \$10 application fee, (1) ALL STUDENTS ATTENDING CHOWAN COLLEGE FOR THE FIRST TIME MUST MAKE AN ADVANCE PAYMENT OF \$50 BY APRIL 1. If accepted after April 1, payment must be made immediately upon acceptance. The payment will be applied to the student's account at the college. It is refundable only in case of serious illness or death in the student's immediate family. (2) ALL returning students must pay a \$50 advance payment by April 1. It is subject to refund due to academic deficiencies or as above. APPLICATION FOR REFUND MUST BE MADE IN WRITING BY THE STUDENT IN ALL CASES BY THE DATE OF CLASS REGISTRATION FOR THE SEMESTER TO WHICH THE PAYMENT APPLIES.

(Refer to page 27, "Advance Payment".)

4. REFUND POLICY. The refund policy presupposes that all fees have been paid prior to class registration. Students who formally withdraw from the college within two weeks, after the beginning of a semester are entitled to a refund of 80 per cent of the fees paid; those who withdraw later than two weeks after a semester begins, but not later than three weeks, are entitled to a refund of 60 per cent of the fees paid; those who withdraw later than three weeks after a semester begins but not later than four weeks, are due a refund of 40 per cent of the fees paid; *and those who withdraw as late as five weeks after the beginning of a semester are entitled to no refund.* The advance payment (\$50) is not included in the refund. ANY STUDENT WHO IS ASKED TO WITHDRAW FROM THE COLLEGE AT ANYTIME FOR SOME INFRACTION OF THE RULES IS NOT ENTITLED TO ANY REFUND OR ANY PART OF THE FEES PAID FOR THAT SEMESTER. IN ALL OTHER CASES AN APPEAL MAY BE MADE, BY LETTER, ADDRESSED TO THE BUSINESS MANAGER. THE APPEAL WILL BE HEARD BY AN ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE.

5. Any student who is placed on probation for any reason whatsoever may lose his scholarship, special grant or financial aid during the period of the probation.

6. A student who loses, destroys, defaces, or in any way damages college property, or aids and abets others in so doing, shall within twenty-four hours report this fact to the Business Manager.

7. A student who moves from the room assigned *with permission* from the Director of Housing will be charged \$10.00. Moving *without permission* will incur a \$10 fine and may result in the student's return to the room originally assigned.

8. Upon issuance of the key to his room, a student is required to deposit \$20 as a Contingency-Key Fee. Upon return of the original key and after

the deduction of any damage fees assessed to the student, any remaining portion of this fee will be refunded.

9. All students who keep an automobile on the campus or who will drive to the campus are charged a \$15 fee per year, \$10 per semester, for the registration and parking of his automobile. Failure to register a car will result in a fine being levied upon the negligent student, not to exceed \$10, and may also result in the forfeiture of the privilege of keeping his car with him at college. Further, no student will be allowed to register a car belonging to someone other than himself, his parents, or his legal guardian. *All students are required to register their cars.*

10. *Personal Possessions* — Although students may leave personal possessions in their rooms over vacations during the regular academic year, they are not permitted to do so over the summer months. The college reserves the right to dispose of any and all belongings left in the residence halls after the closing of school in May.

11. *Insurance Coverage on Possessions* — Chowan College does not carry insurance on student's personal belongings and is not responsible for loss or damage from any cause. Students are advised to check their family's Home Owners insurance to see if it covers belongings at college. If not, students may wish to secure personal coverage.

General Endowment of the College

The General Endowment of Chowan College is gradually increasing, and is carefully safeguarded as to its investment. The Planters National Bank and Trust Company of Rocky Mount and Ahoskie is the agent of the Chowan College General Endowment Fund.

The college Board of Trustees has begun a concentrated effort to increase the General Endowment to five million dollars. Gilbert W. Francis, attorney of Boykins, Virginia, is Chairman of the Endowment Committee, which is giving special time and effort to this endeavor. The book value of the Endowment Fund passed the one million dollar mark in 1976, not only reaching a new high but marking the most significant growth in the history of the College.

James Henry and Susan Fleetwood Stephenson Memorial. Established in loving memory of his parents by will of the late Dr. Gilbert T. Stephenson, long time friend, benefactor and Chairman of the College Endowment Committee. Dr. Stephenson was the driving force and strong advocate of General Endowment for Chowan College and for almost two decades lent his influence and gave legal advice to many people that they might follow his example of remembering Chowan College in their will. Additional gifts to this Memorial were made by his sons, Thomas W. and James H. Stephenson, and his beloved wife, Grace White Stephenson (1973).

The Colgate W. Darden, Jr. Professorship of Business was established in 1974 by Mr. and Mrs. W. Eldridge (Sub) Smith of Franklin, Virginia, in honor of Dr. Darden and in recognition of his outstanding accomplishments as a statesman, scholar, political and educational leader. Dr. Darden has served his state as governor, and is a former president of the University of Virginia.

CHOWAN COLLEGE

MURFREESBORO,
NORTH CAROLINA 27855
PHONE 919/398-4101

Application for Admission

_____ Fall Term 19____
_____ Spring Term 19____

Boarding _____
Day (commuting from home) _____
Special _____

Name _____
Last First Middle

Home Address _____
Street Town State Zip Code

Social Security Number _____ Home Telephone Number _____

Sex _____ Race _____ Nationality _____ Religion _____

Date of Birth _____ Marital Status: Single [] Married [] Separated [] Divorced []

Father's Name _____ Mother's Name _____
(or Guardian)

Address _____ Address _____

Occupation _____ Occupation _____

Business Telephone _____ Business Telephone _____

Are You a Veteran? _____ Number of Months in Service _____

Name of Church _____

Was (will be) graduated from _____ High School
_____ on _____ 19____
Town State and Zip

If you have attended college since graduation from high school, give name and address of college:

Who, or what, influenced you to apply to Chowan College? _____

Major course of study _____

Have you visited a doctor within the last 5 years for any emotional or physical disorder? _____ If so please explain on the back of this application.

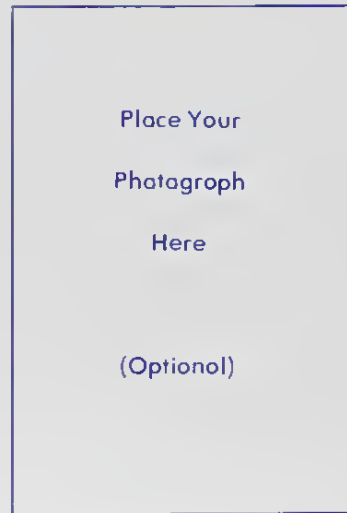
If you have ever been dismissed from a school, explain on back.

If you have ever been arrested, explain circumstances on the back.

I certify that I have read the College regulations in the catalog and if admitted, will pledge obedience to them at all times. Enclosed is my non-refundable application processing fee of \$10.00

Signature _____

Date _____



Are You a Veteran? _____ Number of Months in Service _____

Name of Church _____

Was (will be) graduated from _____ High School

_____ on _____ 19 _____

Town _____ State and Zip _____

If you have attended college since graduation from high school, give name and address of college: _____

Who, or what, influenced you to apply to Chowan College? _____

Major course of study _____

Have you visited a doctor within the last 5 years for any emotional or physical disorder? _____ If so please explain on the back of this application.

If you have ever been dismissed from a school, explain on back.

If you have ever been arrested, explain circumstances on the back.

I certify that I have read the College regulations in the catalog and if admitted, will pledge obedience to them at all times. Enclosed is my non-refundable application processing fee of \$10.00

Signature _____

Date _____

Place Your Photograph Here (Optional)
--

The E. Lee Oliver Fagan Chair of Bible and Religion was established in 1975 by Lee Fagan of Stanardsville, Virginia, in honor and memory of his mother. The late Mrs. Fagan was an alumna of the college, class of 1893. The college Board of Trustees recognized Mr. Fagan's gift as being the largest single contribution ever received for Endowment purposes.

Principal donors and the years in which their first contributions were made are listed for information and as an evidence of appreciation:

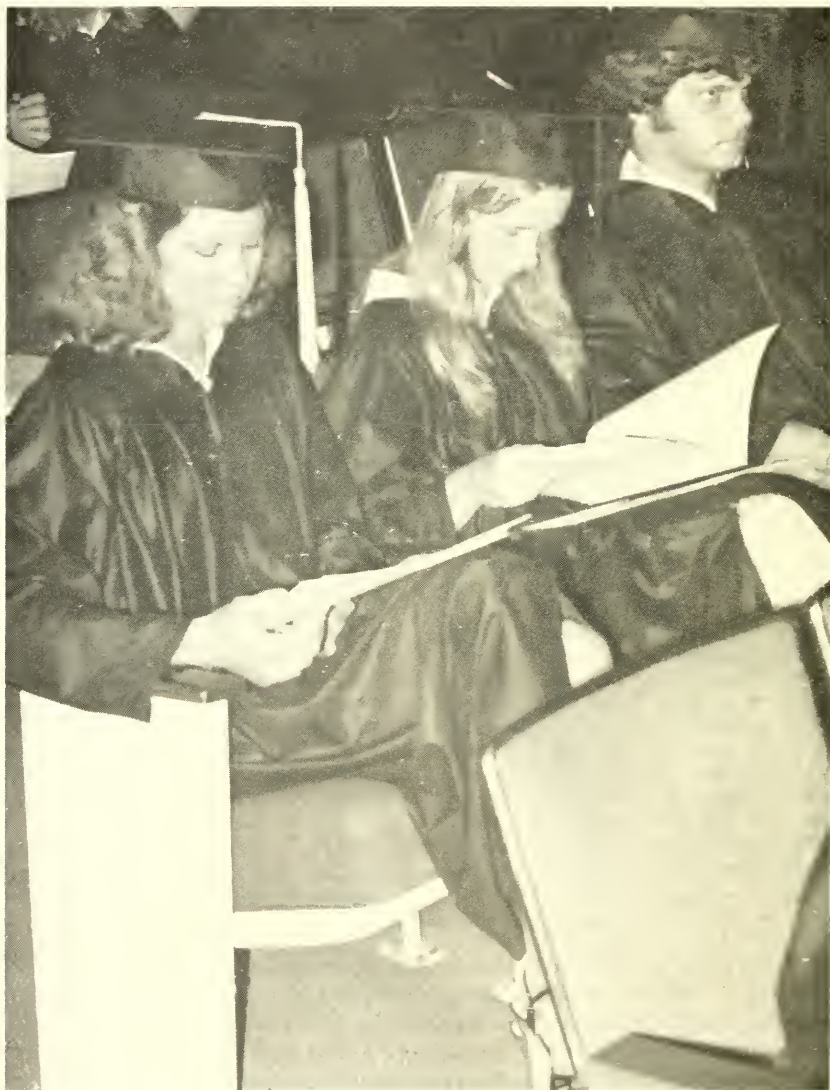
Sidney P. Maddrey Estate, Severn (1980); Mary P. Thomas Estate, Cofield (1980); Harvey W. Reinhardt, Mount Olive (1980); Roland L. Garrett, Elizabeth City (1979); Mr. and Mrs. Gary H. Singleton, Raleigh (1979); Fred A. Vann Estate, Isle of Wight County, Virginia (1979); R. Hunter Pope, Enfield (1979); Mrs. Alta Chitty Parker, Murfreesboro (1978); W. L. (Roy) Simons Estate, Aboskie, NC (1978); Rev. W. V. (Mrs. Letha Carter) Tarlton, Shelby (1978); Professor Emeritus William I. Marable, Murfreesboro (1977); Mr. and Mrs. J.E. Ferebee, Camden (1977); Addie Mae Cooke Estate, Cherokee County (1977); Dr. Luther Butler Estate, Greensboro (1977); Bennie P. Hedspeith Estate, Suffolk, Va. (1977); Mrs. Lois Vann Wynn Estate, Murfreesboro, (1976); Mrs. Charles Hobson, Wenonah, N.J. (1976); William M. Futrell, Rich Square (1976); Alta Chitty Parker Estate, Murfreesboro (1976); John McSweeney, St. Petersburg, Fla. (1976); Don G. Matthews, Jr., Estate, Hamilton (1976); William Hersey Miller and Eva Ethridge Miller Estates, Bertie County (1975); Rosalind H. Richardson Estate, High Point (1975); Mr. and Mrs. W. Eldridge Smith, Franklin, Virginia (1974); James E. and Mary Z. Bryan Foundation, Inc. (1974); Dr. J. Clyde Turner Estate, Greensboro and Raleigh (1974); William Herbert McDowell (1956) and wife Emily Biggs McDowell, Scotland Neck (1974); Mary P. (Mrs. W. Clarence) Askew, Lewiston (1973); Mrs. Mary Powell Murphy Estate, Boston, Mass. (1973); Elizabeth P. (Mrs. O. P.) Snipes Estate, Lewiston (1973); David J. Prichard Estate, Hertford (1973); Grady D. Askew Estate, Harrellsville (1972); Dr. Gilbert T. Stephenson Estate, Pendleton (1972); Lee O. Fagan, Standardsville, Va. (1972); Edwin P. Brown, Sr., Estate, Murfreesboro (1972); Mrs. Lennie G. Hoggard (Mrs. Linnwood L.) Suffolk, Va. (1972); Daisy B. Bowers Estate, Littleton (1972); Miss Emily Barnes Estate, Southampton County, Va. (1971); Dr. and Mrs. R. Kelly White, Conway (1971); Mrs. Neith Osborn, Arlington, Va. (1971); Dr. Victor R. Small Estate, Clinton (1971); Susie Latimer Mitchell (Mrs. J. M.), Justice Boone (1971); Mrs. Lucy Hoffer Spivey, Sunbury (1971); Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Stanback, Salisbury (1971); Mrs. Wilma L. McCurdy Estate, Albemarle (1971); George L. Vann Estate, Murfreesboro (1971); H. C. Ferebee, Camden (1970); Mrs. Mimie Cox (Herbert, Sr.) Jenkins, Aulander (1969); Mr. and Mrs. J. Guy Revelle, Sr., Northampton County (1969); Samuel A. Adams Estate, Merry Hill (1969); Dr. Donald S. Daniel Estate, Richmond, Va. (1969); Sallie M. Boettcher Estate, Pasquotank County (1969); Mrs. Myra Vann Holland Estate, Edenton (1968); Mrs. Willie Phelps Coleman Estate, Henderson (1968); Grady D. Askew Foundation, Harrellsville (1967) — a trust fund administered by the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company; George T. Underwood, Murfreesboro (1967); Mrs. Olivia Benthall Jenkins Estate, Aulander (1967); Bennie P. Daniel Estate, Wake Forest (1966); J. H. Boyd, Jr. Estate, Greenville (1965); Charles H. Jenkins Estate, Aulander (1963); R. C. Holland Estate, Edenton (1962); J. H. Dempsey Estate, Windsor (1962); Miss Grace L. Sykes Estate, Woodland (1962); D. N. Evans Estate, Harrellsville (1962); Lizzie C. Pritchard Estate, Windsor (1961); H. A. Eure Estate, Corapeake (1961); Mrs. Francis B. Boone, Beaufort (1959); J. M. Camp, Franklin, Va. (1959); W. S. Pritchard Estate, Windsor (1958); Kimball Endowment Fund (1957); Mrs. F. O. Mixon, Murfreesboro (1957); Mr. and Mrs. Lee Parker, Raleigh (1954); Mrs. W. S. Penny, Raleigh (1953); Mrs. Jennie H. Smith Estate, Pitt County (1952); and a gift in 1927 by B. N. Duke, N. Y. Also, the Virginia National Bank, formerly the Meherrin Valley Bank of Boykins, Va., has made several substantial gifts to the General Endowment Fund.

Chowan College has been and can be benefitted greatly by bequests of friends and alumni, including gifts to the College for the Book of Memory, whereby friends and relatives memorialize deceased loved ones through contributions to the General Endowment Fund. Many others should make Chowan College a beneficiary to their estates through legacies, insurance

40 — *Financial Information*

policies, and trusts. College officials, when requested to do so by interested persons or their attorneys, will provide, at no obligation whatsoever, professional and legal advice regarding wills in behalf of the college. President Bruce E. Whitaker stands ready to counsel with such parties at their convenience. The legal name to be used for this purpose is *Chowan College*.

Suggested wording for those who wish to remember Chowan College in their wills; "I give, devise, and bequeath to Chowan College, Murfreesboro, Hertford County, North Carolina, (here insert the amount of money and or describe the personal property or real estate) for the general purposes of Chowan College."



Academic Program

Degrees Offered

Chowan College offers various Associate degrees, as well as certificates and diplomas in business and graphic arts (printing).

Programs of Study

Two programs of study are offered at Chowan: one, the first two years of college, leading to the B.S., B.A., and the various professional degrees in four-year colleges and universities; two, vocational programs for students who wish to enter specialized employment after graduation from Chowan. *All students must follow a curriculum as outlined in the college catalog. Any exception to this policy must be approved in writing by the Dean of the College, upon recommendation of the student's academic adviser.*

Department Honors Program: Some departments in the college offer specialized honors courses for highly qualified students. Participation in these courses is by invitation only. Information on these is given under the departmental headings listed in the Courses of Instruction. Interested students should contact the chairman of the department in which they wish to study.

Requirements for Admission

1. Chowan College desires to enroll only those persons who are trustworthy and studious and who possess those qualities that make for a congenial adjustment to college life. Evidence of good moral character, seriousness of purpose, and desirable personal traits will be considered of first importance.

2. Every applicant for admissions is encouraged to take the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) of the College Entrance Examination Board. Scholastic Aptitude Test scores are used for advising and do not have to be filed for admissions purposes unless specifically requested by the Admissions Committee. It is recommended that the Scholastic Aptitude Test be taken early in the senior year.

When evaluating an applicant's qualifications for acceptance, careful consideration is given to the candidate's scholastic record in high school, rank in class, Scholastic Aptitude Test scores if available, recommendations of the Principal or Counselor, evidence of character, purpose in life, motivation, and ability to identify with the objectives, purposes and philosophy of Chowan College.

42 — Academic Program

3. American College Testing (ACT) scores will be acceptable in lieu of SAT scores.

4. The basic academic requirement for admission is graduation from an approved high school with a minimum of eighteen (18) units. It is desirable, but not mandatory, that a liberal arts student submit:

English	4 units
Algebra	2 units
Foreign Language.	2 units
Plane Geometry	1 unit
Lab. Science (other than general)	1 unit
Other Courses.	8 units

A student who does not offer any one of the foregoing units and who plans to transfer to a college requiring them, or to follow a program of study in which they are required, will be expected to take them at Chowan.

The Board of Trustees of the College reserves the right to change Admission Requirements at any time.

Pre-Admission Campus Visit And Interview

Candidates for admission and their parents are strongly urged to schedule a campus visit and interview. Appointments are arranged through the Office of Admissions (919/398-4101). Visits and interviews are welcomed during office hours from 8:30 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. on weekdays and from 8:30 a.m. until 12:00 noon on Saturdays. Experience indicates that students who visit prior to enrolling identify with the college environment more easily. During campus tours prospective students visit residence halls as well as academic, recreational, and medical facilities. A conference with an admissions representative gives one an opportunity to ask questions about policies of the college. Such conferences provide the ideal setting for students and parents to become familiar with ways Chowan can assist them in reaching their personal and education goals as well as their professional and career objectives. With sufficient notice arrangements can be made for overnight accommodations and meals on campus.

Transfer Students

A transfer student is any student who has been enrolled in one or more courses in some other college, either for summer school or regular term. Students who transfer to Chowan from other colleges must have their academic transcripts sent to the Director of Admissions before being admitted.

Chowan College will accept in transfer educational credits earned by a student in another accredited college or university, when such work is equivalent to work offered at Chowan College. Normally the college will accept in transfer only work on which the student has earned a grade of C or better. Grades of D may be accepted in transfer, however, if the student has earned an average of C or better on all work attempted at the parent institution. When Chowan accepts credits from other institutions, these

are accepted at face value. The Registrar is charged with the responsibility of evaluating transcripts of transfer students. For additional information concerning the awarding of transfer credits, the student should write to the Registrar, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855.

A transfer student will not normally be allowed to register at Chowan College for a regular term if he is academically ineligible to return to the institution from which he is transferring. Such students may, however, be granted admission to the summer session. If the student earns a minimum of six semester hours and twelve quality points, or if he earns nine semester hours and eighteen quality points, in the summer session, he may be permitted to register for the following regular semester.

Special Students

Special Students who wish to receive credit for courses taken should follow the same admission procedure as regular students.

Veterans

Applicants who need information concerning educational benefits for veterans and children of veterans should consult the nearest regional office of the Veterans Administration or their county veterans service officer. Veterans Administration Regional Office for North Carolina is located in Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

International Students

Chowan College has been approved by the United States Immigration Service and the Office of Education for the admission of students from other countries.

Admission Procedure

To gain admission to the college, the prospective student who has not previously attended college should:

1. Obtain all necessary forms by writing to: Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C., 27855.
2. Fill out completely the application for admission and mail it along with a \$10.00 processing fee, which is not refundable, to the Director of Admissions.
3. File a request with the high school Guidance Counselor for a copy of the high school transcript to be forwarded to the Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855.
4. Make a \$50.00 (non-refundable) deposit by April 1. This is to be applied to the student's account with the college.
5. Expect to receive an admissions decision within ten to fifteen days after the Director of Admissions has received the application, application fee of \$10.00 and high school transcript.

44 — Academic Program

Candidates for admission by transfer should follow the procedures listed above and *request that an official transcript from each institution of higher education attended be forwarded to the Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855.*

Note: Students who are not graduates of approved high schools (including persons who qualify under the G.E.D. test) may be admitted to the college by special permission.

Medical Report — A complete medical report is required of all students before they matriculate. The student should return this report as soon as possible after he is granted acceptance by the Director of Admissions. This provides the college nurse and her associates an opportunity to study the medical reports of incoming students prior to their actual enrollment.

Special Admission for High School Seniors

1. High school students who have completed their junior year, who rank in the upper one-third of their class, and who obtain a recommendation from their principal, are permitted to enroll in regular college classes on a special student basis during the Summer Session. These students are expected to return to their high schools for their senior year.

2. Area high school students who are in their senior year, who rank in the upper one-third of their class, and who obtain both release time and a recommendation from their principal, may enroll in college level courses on a special student basis.

Readmission

Students in Good Standing. A former student who was in good standing with the college at the time of his withdrawal is eligible for readmission. Such students should request readmission by writing to the Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855.

If a former student has attended other institutions of higher education since leaving Chowan College, he must furnish transcripts from these institutions before being granted readmission. Further, such students must normally be eligible to return to the last institution attended in order to be granted readmission to Chowan.

Students Under Academic Suspension. A student under academic suspension must normally remove his academic deficiencies in the Chowan College summer session before being granted readmission. Any exception to this policy must be made by the Dean of the College and/or the Academic Affairs Council. Requests for readmission should be addressed to the Dean of the College, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855.

Students Under Disciplinary Suspension. A student who has been suspended from Chowan College for an infraction of college social policy may request readmission at or near the end of his specified period of suspension. Any request for readmission should be directed to the Dean of the College, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855. The Dean of the College shall make a decision on the readmission of the student after conferring with the Dean of Students.

Requirements for Graduation

To receive an associate degree, a student must satisfy the following requirements:

1. The student must have completed satisfactorily two years of college work, and must have obtained a minimum of 60 semester hours of credit in college work, *exclusive of physical education*. He must have completed at least 2 semester hours of credit in Physical Education.

2. A minimum quality point ratio of 2.0 is required for graduation. This means an average of "C" (2.0 quality point ratio) on all work attempted.

3. The student must have pursued and completed a prescribed or approved curriculum as outlined in this catalog.

4. All students are required to take a minimum of one religion course for the first two consecutive semesters, unless the curriculum in which they are enrolled requires that it be taken during the sophomore year.

5. A student transferring from another college must complete a minimum of one semester of fifteen hours of college work, with a quality point ratio of 2.0 or better, at Chowan College.

6. Chowan College will accept a maximum of nine semester hours in correspondence courses from accredited institutions to be counted toward *requirements for graduation*.

7. Chowan College will accept in transfer a maximum of nine semester hours of a student's last semester's work, in his prescribed curriculum at Chowan College, for graduation.

Systems of Grades

A-Excellent	W-Withdrawal (Medical)
B-Above Average	WP-Withdrawal Passing
C-Average	WF-Withdrawal Failing
D-Below Average	NG-No Grade Reported
F-Failing	I-Incomplete

The grade of "I" is recorded only in case of illness or emergency resulting in the student's not being able to complete the work of the course. If the work recorded as "I" is not completed before the end of the following semester it will be considered as equivalent to an "F".

All deficiencies must be removed thirty days before the end of the last term of the student's graduation year.

All grades are final three (3) months after the date of issuance.

Quality Point System

Students are awarded quality points on the basis of the grade they make:

- A-Four quality points per semester hour credit
- B-Three quality points per semester hour credit
- C-Two quality points per semester hour credit
- D-One quality point per semester hour credit
- F-No quality points or semester hour credit

A 2.0 quality point ratio is required for graduation. *This means that a student must have at least two quality points for every hour attempted. All*

46 — Academic Program

courses taken at the end of the “drop” period will be considered work attempted, with the last grade on repeat courses taking preference. Repeat courses will be considered “work attempted”.

Academic Honors

The attainment of the following cumulative grade point average entitles graduating students to honors at Commencement:

Summa Cum Laude	3.80 to 4.00
Magna Cum Laude	3.50 to 3.79
Cum Laude	3.20 to 3.49

The following semester grade point averages entitle the student to honors in the academic year:

President’s List	4.00
Dean’s List	3.50 to 3.99
Honors List	3.00 to 3.49

Any grade below “C” in a particular semester will disqualify a student from placement on any honor’s list in that semester. Further, any grade below “C” during a student’s college career will disqualify him from an honors at Commencement.

Only regular students enrolled in 12 or more credit hours are eligible for placement on the President’s List, Dean’s List, or Honor’s List.

Academic Regulations

Registration

Registration days are indicated on the campus calendar in the front of this catalog. All students should complete registration on the assigned days. Those students who enroll thereafter will be charged an additional fee of \$5.00.

Standards for Academic Progress

1. In order to graduate, a student must accumulate at least twice as many quality points as the total number of semester hours attempted.

2. A full-time student who earns less than 9 hours and 18 quality points in a given semester will be placed on academic probation. (A full-time student is a student who in a given semester registers for 12 or more semester hours.)

3. A full-time student on academic probation who earns less than 9 hours and 18 quality points during his probation semester and who has accumulated a total of less than 18 hours and 36 quality points for two consecutive semesters will be academically ineligible to enroll for the next semester. He may return to the college only after he has made up his deficiencies in the summer session at Chowan College.

4. Standards for special students will be determined by the academic dean. (A special student is a student who in a given semester registers for less than 12 semester hours.)

Regular Student Load

The normal academic load for a regular student is 15-16 *credit* hours per semester. No student may carry more than 18 semester hours except by special permission from the Dean of the College. ALL REGULAR STUDENTS MUST CARRY A MINIMUM OF TWELVE HOURS PER SEMESTER. NON-CREDIT COURSES WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED IN MEETING CONTINUED ENROLLMENT REQUIREMENTS.

Special Student Load

Special students are allowed to carry a maximum of 11 hours per semester. These may be credit hours, non-credit hours, or a combination of both.

Reports

At the end of each semester a report for each student is sent to the student and to his parents or guardians. This report contains the grades and the number of absences. These grades are recorded on the permanent records in the Registrar's Office. A progress report is sent to the parents or guardians and students at mid-semester.

Sophomore Classification

To be classified as a sophomore, a student must have earned, by the beginning of his third semester, at least 25 hours and 50 quality points.

Class Absences

Students are expected to attend all meetings of their classes. Professors will keep class attendance records and these records become a part of the student's official transcript. An excused absence may be allowed for the following reasons:

1. Illness of the student, verified by a doctor or by the college nurse on forms provided for this purpose. Boarding students too ill to attend classes must report to the infirmary, unless otherwise directed by the college nurse.

Excused Absences for Illness-Boarding Student: In order to be excused from classes for reasons of personal illness, a Boarding Student must report to the Infirmary, prior to missing any class for which he seeks to be excused. The student may be confined to the infirmary or to his room for such period of time as the College Nurse deems necessary.

Excused Absences for Illness-Day Students: In order to be excused from classes for reasons of personal illness, a Day Student must bring an excuse from a parent or physician, certifying his illness.

2. Representation of the college, when such representation is reported by the appropriate faculty or staff member and approved by the Dean of the College.

3. Death of a member of a student's family.

4. Sickness in the family which requires the attention of the student, verified by a physician.

Appeals for excused absences other than those cited above can only be approved by the Dean of the College or the Registrar.

A student who wishes to be excused from class should report to the Office of the Registrar at least two days prior to the absence or *immediately* upon his return to class. He will be issued a Form 50 which must be submitted to the professor for his approval and returned to the Office of the Registrar within five (5) days after his return to classes. *If this action is not taken by the student, the absence will be recorded as unexcused.*

Unexcused Absences

Unexcused absences are those which are not listed under the above reasons for excused absences. Students may take the following number of unexcused absences without penalty:

In no class is a student permitted more than four unexcused absences. In classes that meet twice a week, the student will be permitted only three unexcused absences, in classes that meet only one time per week, two unexcused absences. (No unexcused absences are permitted in laboratories.) Excessive unexcused absences will result in a student's grade being reduced by one letter grade per excessive absence.

Once a student has accumulated two excessive unexcused absences in a class, he no longer has the option of dropping the class without penalty.

A student may appeal any of the above actions to the Absence Committee by written application, co-signed by the professor. Such application should be submitted to the Chairman of the Absence Committee within (5) days after the student's return to class. If the committee agrees to permit credit, the student will be granted the privilege of making up the time and work in a manner satisfactory to the professor.

Three (3) class tardies will be treated as one (1) unexcused absence. Tardiness is the failure to be in the classroom at the time of the tardy bell. A student who enters (10) minutes or later after the tardy bell automatically receives an unexcused absence, unless an acceptable excuse is presented.

It is always the student's responsibility to keep up with his absences, excused and unexcused, in all classes. In every case, the professor's record will be considered official as regards the number of absences a student has taken.

Loss of Credit

Normally a student who misses any class more than twelve (12) times (to include both excused and unexcused absences) will not receive credit for the course. In a class which meets twice per week, the student may not miss in excess of eight (8) times and still receive credit; in a class that meets one time per week, a total of four (4) absences.

Excessive unexcused absences may result in a student being dismissed from the college.

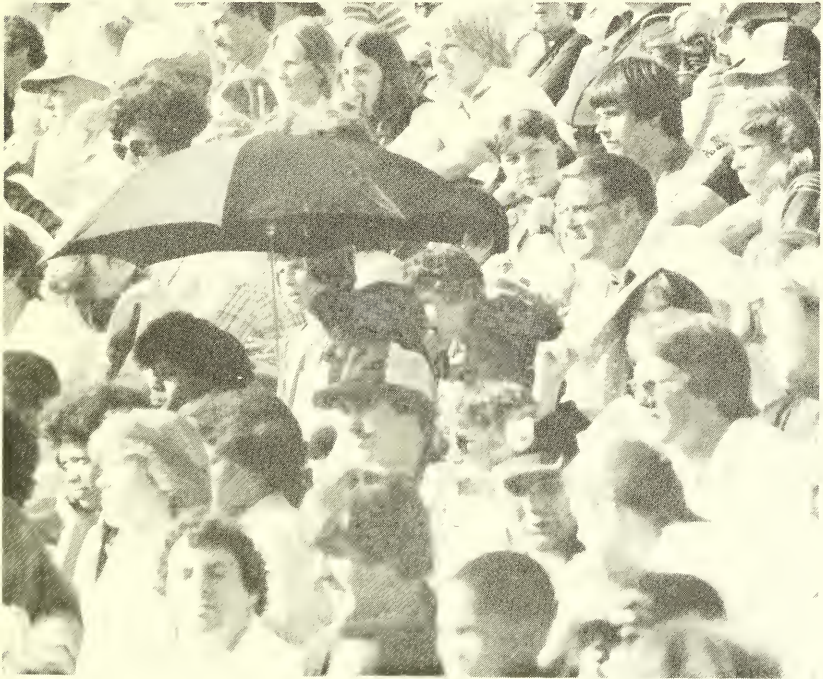
Assembly Attendance

All students who are enrolled for 12 or more semester hours are required to register for and to attend Assembly. A student may accumulate as many as four (4) unexcused absences each semester without penalty. When a student accumulates five (5) or more unexcused absences, he/she will be expected to remove all excessive absences in a manner satisfactory to the Associate Dean of Students.

Procedure for Changing Classes and Courses

1. Obtain proper form from the Office of the Registrar.
2. Secure the approval and signature of adviser.
3. Secure the approvals and signatures of the professors in whose classes changes are being made.
4. Secure the approval and signature of the Dean of the College.
5. Return form to the Office of the Registrar.
6. A student who finds it necessary to change from one class to another class in the same course or from one course to another within the Drop-Add period listed in the Chowan College Catalog Calendar will transfer all unexcused and excused absences.

A student may be charged a fee of \$5.00 for each class change, if such a change is primarily for the personal convenience of the student. The Registrar of the College will determine whether or not this fee will be charged, based on the merit of each case.



Dropping of Courses

Courses may be dropped under the following circumstances:

1. Classes may be dropped without academic penalty as late as one week prior to the mid-term grading period. The last date for dropping a course without academic penalty is listed in the catalog calendar. Courses dropped within this period are not listed on the student's permanent record.

2. Withdrawal from a course after the official drop period as listed in the catalog calendar will result in a grade of "F" on each course dropped.

3. Exceptions to item 2 may be made in extreme cases, such as the reasons given in the catalog for excused absences. These exceptions must be approved by the Dean of the college, the Absence Committee, or both. If the Dean of the College or the Absence Committee approves the dropping of a course because of extenuating circumstances, the student will receive a "WF" or "WP" on the course, unless the drop is medical, in which case the grade will be recorded as "W". A physician's certificate is required for a medical drop.

4. In order for a student to withdraw officially from a course, he must follow the "Procedure for Changing Classes and Courses", as outlined above. Unofficial withdrawals result in a grade of "F" on each course dropped.

Repeating of Courses

1. In the event that a student repeats a course, the last grade earned will be considered his final grade, and will be considered work attempted.

2. Courses in which "D's" are earned will transfer to many senior institutions if the student has a "C" average on all work attempted at Chowan College.

3. Students in vocational programs should repeat any courses in which "D's" are earned if such courses are in their major area of concentration. However, any student will be allowed to continue if he does not repeat the course in which a "D" is earned.

4. It will be the responsibility of the student to determine if a "D" should be repeated. The college will not be responsible for "D's" that do not transfer to senior institutions.

Re-Examinations

A final semester candidate for graduation may apply for only *one* re-examination if extenuating circumstances justify it. The decision in this matter will be made by the professor involved, the Dean of the College, and the chairman of the department. In case the chairman of the department is the professor, another professor will be called in to act.

No grade higher than a "C" may be assigned as a result of re-examination.

A special re-examination will not be given until the student has had adequate time to do further study, which, in the judgment of the professor, justifies a re-examination.

A re-examination must be authorized by the Dean of the College and preceded by the payment of the required \$5.00 fee.

Make-Up Tests

All students who desire to make up a test or tests which were missed due to excused absences will be required to make up test or tests as specified by either the individual professor or departmental policy.

College Level Examination Program

Chowan College participates in the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) of the College Entrance Examination Board. Credits are granted on the basis of both General Examinations and Subject Examinations in cases where the student scores at or above the level most recently recommended by the Council on College-Level Examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board. For information on specific CLEP credits acceptable at Chowan College, contact the Registrar of the College.

All students who seek credit by CLEP should be aware of the following matters:

1. No student may receive credit for a Subject or General Examination if it duplicates in part or total any college level course for which he has already received credit.

2. Credit granted by CLEP will be reflected on the student's transcript in terms of semester hours only. No letter grade will be recorded and no quality points assigned. The actual score achieved on a CLEP examination will be recorded on the transcript. A student's quality point average will be determined by grades achieved in regular college courses.

3. Credits by CLEP will be recorded on the student's transcript only after he has matriculated at the college and earned a minimum of 18 semester hours.

4. While more than 1,000 American colleges now participate in CLEP, all do not participate to the same degree, nor do all necessarily accept the credit level as recommended by CLEP. In every case, any student who seeks credit by CLEP does so on his own responsibility, so far as transfer of credit is concerned.

Withdrawal from the College

1. A student who finds it necessary to withdraw from the college must consult with the Dean of the College and the Bursar and arrange for regular withdrawal. Unless this is done, honorable dismissal will not be granted. All withdrawals are initiated in the Office of the Dean of the College.

2. Students who withdraw after the mid-term grading period, which is designated in the Calendar of the catalog, will receive an "F" on all courses being taken at the time of withdrawal and hours will be counted as work attempted. Exceptions to this policy will be the following reasons:

- a. Illness, in which case a physician's certificate must be presented and approved by the Dean of the College.

52 — *Academic Program*

b. Death of a member of a student's family which would place hardship on the family.

c. Sickness in a family which requires the attention of the student, verified by a physician.

For students withdrawing from the college for the above reasons, semester hours will not be counted as work attempted and will be recorded as withdrawals from the college on the date indicated on the withdrawal form. For other withdrawals prior to the mid-term grading period, work will not be recorded as work attempted but will be recorded as withdrawals from the college on the date specified on the withdrawal form. When a student withdraws from the college after mid-term for any reason other than those listed above, the faculty members involved should submit to the office of the Registrar the student's grade card showing an "F" on the course which will be recorded in the transcript of the student. Also, the professor should show the student's actual grade which will be used by the Admissions Committee in determining the student's eligibility for re-admission to the College.

Transcripts

Upon request, a student is entitled to one free copy of his college transcript. For additional copies there is a fee of \$2.00 each.

Whitaker Library

Whitaker Library, dedicated in 1968, is a handsome, efficient, modern building designed to be the center of the educational process. It provides seating space for 330 students, including space at 173 individual study tables. Here also is the Antiquities Room, which serves as a depository for old and rare books. The Antiquities Room also houses the Creech Baptist Collection.

The book collection numbers approximately 70,500 volumes and is growing at the rate of 4,000 volumes yearly. Books are readily accessible on open shelves.

Whitaker Library is open 72 hours per week and is well staffed to provide complete services to students.



The Curricula

Those students who, at the time of entering college, have not fully decided which course of study they desire to pursue are advised and urged to register for the liberal arts curriculum. Work in the liberal arts leads to degrees in teaching, medicine, religion, law, business administration, science, journalism, and various other professional fields.

Departments of Arts and Sciences

The study of the arts and sciences serves several purposes.

To Communicate. The development of the ability to communicate is greatly aided by the study of languages (including English) and related subjects.

To Inquire Accurately. The study of natural and social sciences provides students with that broad knowledge of the world and the universe which is so important to human experience.

To Understand. The study of the humanities brings an understanding of the cultural heritage of the Western World and stimulates an appreciation of other cultures.





To Encourage Moral Growth. The study of religion encourages the development of a mature philosophy of life, whereby one acquires worth and personally satisfying life goals and the ability to make appropriate value judgments.

To Reason. The study of the sciences challenges the individual to think independently and creatively and helps to develop his skill in using the various methods of thought, research, and judgment.

In short, studies in the liberal arts and sciences broaden the student's understanding of himself, his cultural heritage, and his universe, and thus, provide him with a strong foundation on which he may add successfully, throughout his life, additional blocks of knowledge.

Liberal Arts

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 3	English 102 3
Mathematics 103* or 101 3	Mathematics 105* or 102 3
Religion 101 3	Religion 102 3
Foreign Language 101 3	Foreign Language 102 3
History 101 3	History 102 3
Physical Education 1	Physical Education 1
Total 16	Total 16

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203 3	English 202 or 204 3
Laboratory Science 4	Laboratory Science 4
Foreign Language 201 3	Foreign Language 202 3
Approved Electives 6	Music Appreciation 161 or Art 161 3
Total 16	Approved Electives 3
	Total 16

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR LIBERAL ARTS: Government 108, Geography 151, Sociology 205, 207, Economics 251-252, Mathematics 210, 211, 212, History 201-202, Speech 210, Philosophy 201, Hygiene 101, Psychology 206.

*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

Pre-Education

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103* or 101	3	Mathematics 105* or 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
History 101 or 201	3	History 102 or 202	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
**Approved Elective or Language	5	**Approved Elective or Language	3
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 201	3	English 202	3
Biology 101 or Chemistry 102	4	Biology 111 or 121 or Chemistry 103	4
Psychology 201	3	Music Appreciation 161 or	
Hygiene 101	3	Art Appreciation 161	3
Approved Elective or Language	3	Speech 210	3
Total	16	Approved Elective or Language	3
		Total	16

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE-EDUCATION: Government 108, Geography 151, Speech 210-211, Sociology 205, 207, Mathematics 210, 211, 212, Economics 251-252, English 203-204, Philosophy 201, Psychology 206.

*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

**Students wishing a teacher's certificate in science should take Biology in their first year instead of this elective and take Chemistry the second year. Others should choose Biology over Chemistry the second year.

Pre-Religion

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Mathematics 103* or 101	3	Mathematics 105* or 102	3
Foreign Language 101	3	Foreign Language 102	3
History 101	3	History 102	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	16	Total	16

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Foreign Language 201	3	Foreign Language 202	3
Laboratory Science	4	Laboratory Science	4
Music Appreciation 161	3	**Social Science Elective	3
Hygiene 101	3	Speech 210	3
Total	16	Total	16

*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

** Psychology 201, Sociology 205, Economics 251-252, Government 108, Philosophy 201.

Pre-Law

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
Mathematics 103* or 101	Mathematics 105* or 102
Religion 101	Religion 102
Foreign Language 101	Foreign Language 102
History 101	History 102
Physical Education	Physical Education
Total	Total

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203	English 202 or 204
Laboratory Science	Laboratory Science
Foreign Language 201	Foreign Language 202
Economics 251	Economics 252
Government 108	Elective
Total	Total

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE-LAW: Geography 151, Speech 210-211, Sociology 205, History 201-202, Psychology 201, Philosophy 201.

*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

Social Studies

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
Math 103 or 101	Math 105 or 102
Religion 101	Religion 102
Government 108	Geography 151
History 101	History 102
Physical Education	Physical Education
Total	Total

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203	English 202 or 204
Laboratory Science	Laboratory Science
History 201	History 202
Music Appreciation 161 or Art Appreciation 161	Sociology 205
Elective	Elective
Total	Total

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR SOCIAL STUDIES: Economics 251-252, Philosophy 201, Sociology 207, Speech 210. Concentration in Sociology: Sociology 205, 207, Psychology 201, 206, Economics 251-252.

History

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101	3
Math 103 or 101	3
Religion 101	3
*Foreign Language	3
History 101	3
Physical Education	1
Total	16

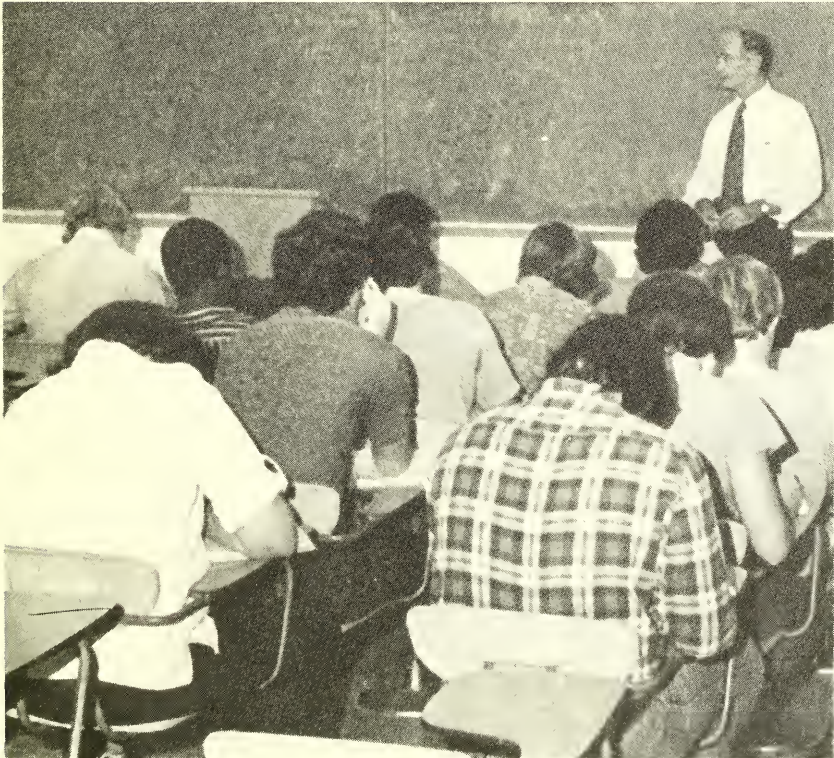
<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102	3
Math 105 or 102	3
Religion 102	3
*Foreign Language	3
History 102	3
Physical Education	1
Total	16

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 201 or 203	3
Laboratory Science	4
History 201	3
Music Appreciation 161 and/or Art Appreciation 161	3
*Foreign Language	3
Total	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 202 or 204	3
Laboratory Science	4
History 202	3
Sociology 205	3
*Foreign Language	3
Total	16

*Students must satisfy Foreign Language requirements through the intermediate level. For those who complete their Foreign Language requirement the first year, suggested electives are: Government 108, Geography 151, Economics 251-252, Philosophy 201.



Music

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.S. in Music Education

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
Music Literature 171	Music Literature 172
Music Theory 151	Music Theory 152
Sight Singing 101	Sight Singing 102
Physical Education	Physical Education
Ensemble	Ensemble
Applied Music	Applied Music
Class Methods Music 121	Math 102
Math 101	Total
Total	

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201	English 202
Religion 101	Religion 102
Music Theory 253	Music Theory 254
Sight Singing 201	Sight Singing 202
Ensemble	Ensemble
Applied Music	Applied Music
Class Methods, Music 221	Class Methods 222
History 101 or 201	History 102 or 202
Total	Total

Music

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.A. with a Major in Music

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
Math 103 or 101	Math 105 or 102
Foreign Language	Foreign Language
Music Literature 171	Music Literature 172
Music Theory 151	Music Theory 152
Sight Singing 101	Sight Singing 102
Applied Music	Applied Music
Ensemble	Ensemble
Physical Education	Physical Education
Total	Total

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201	English 202
Religion 101	Religion 102
Foreign Language	Foreign Language
Advanced Music Theory 253	Advanced Music Theory 254
Advanced Sight Singing 201	Advanced Sight Singing 202
Applied Music	Applied Music
Ensemble	Ensemble
Total	Total

Music

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.M. with Major in Performance

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101	3
Music Literature 171	2
Music Theory 151	3
Sight Singing 101	1
Physical Education	1
Ensemble	1
Applied Music	3
Class Methods, Music 121	1
Total	15

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102	3
Music Literature 172	2
Music Theory 152	3
Sight Singing 102	1
Physical Education	1
Ensemble	1
Applied Music	3
Elective	3
Total	17

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 201	3
Religion 101	3
Advanced Music Theory 253	3
Advanced Sight Singing 201	1
Ensemble	1
Applied Music	4
Class Methods, Music 221	1
Total	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 202	3
Religion 102	3
Advanced Music Theory 254	3
Advanced Sight Singing 202	1
Ensemble	1
Applied Music	4
Class Methods, Music 222	1
Total	16

NOTE: Admission to this program is by AUDITION ONLY. Such audition should be held before the student begins classes for the first semester. All students admitted to this program must present a recital during their final semester of study. Any student who fails to show a reasonable amount of progress in his/her major instrument of study at the end of each grading period may be dropped from this particular music program.

Art

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.F.A. or B.A. in Studio Art

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101	3
Religion 101	3
Physical Education	1
Color and Design 171	3
Fundamentals of Drawing 101	3
Social Science*	3
Total	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102	3
Religion 102	3
Physical Education	1
Ceramics 151	3
Figure Drawing 102	3
Mathematics 103**	
or approved Elective	3
Total	16

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 201 or 203	3
Painting 201	3
Art History 211	3
Printmaking 191	3
Laboratory Science or Foreign Language***	4-3
Total	16-15

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 202 or 204	3
Painting 202	3
Art History 212	3
Social Science*	3
Laboratory Science or Foreign Language***	4-3
Total	16-15

*Social Science requirement may be selected from the following: Western Civilization, Geography, Sociology, and Psychology

**Many senior institutions require Mathematics 103 for the B.A. and B.F.A. Degrees.

***Many senior institutions require a foreign language for the B.A. Degree.

Art

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.S. in Art Education

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
Religion 101	Religion 102
Physical Education	Physical Education
Color and Design 171	Figure Drawing 102
Fundamentals of Drawing 101	Printmaking 191
Social Science*	Social Science*
Total	Total

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203	English 202 or 204
Mathematics 101 or 103	Mathematics 102 or Social Science
Painting 201 or 202	Ceramics 151
Art History 211	Art History 212
Laboratory Science	Laboratory Science
Total	Total

*Social Science requirement may be selected from the following: Geography, Western Civilization, Sociology, and Psychology.

Commercial Art

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the BA* or BFA with a Major in Commercial Art

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
Religion 101	Religion 102
Lettering Design 181	Figure Drawing 102
Color and Design 171	Printmaking 191
Fundamentals of Drawing 101	Ceramics 151
Physical Education	Introduction to Graphic Arts 101
Total	Total

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203	English 202 or 204
Art History Survey 211	Art History Survey 212
Advertising Design 261	Advertising Design 262
Painting 201 or 202	Illustration 271
Physical Education	Approved Elective
Math 103 or approved Elective	Total
Total	Total

*Many senior institutions require a foreign language for the BA Degree.



Mathematics

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
Mathematics 109*	5
English 101	3
Science Elective or Foreign Language	3-4
Religion 101	3
Physical Education	1
Total	15-16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Mathematics 210	4
English 102	3
Science Elective or Foreign Language	3-4
Religion 102	3
Physical Education	1
Elective	3
Total	17-18

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
Mathematics 211	4
English 201 or 203	3
Physics 101	4
Social Science Elective	3
Fine Arts Elective	3
Total	17

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Mathematics 212 or Elective	3-4
English 202 or 204	3
Physics 102	4
Social Science Elective	3
Mathematics 289 or Elective	3
Total	16-17

*Mathematics 103-105 may be substituted for Mathematics 109.
Electives must be approved by student's adviser.

Science

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
3	3
Mathematics 103*	Mathematics 105*
3	3
Religion 101	Religion 102
3	3
Biology 101	Biology 111 or 121
4	4
Chemistry 102	Chemistry 103
4	4
Total	Total
17	17

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203	English 202 or 204
3	3
Physics 101	Physics 102
4	4
Approved Electives	Approved Electives
9	9
Physical Education	Physical Education
1	1
Total	Total
17	17

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR SCIENCE: Chemistry 275-276, Anatomy 221, Physiology 222, Mathematics 210, 211, French 101-102, History 101-102, Government 108, Economics 251-252, Sociology 205, Philosophy 201, Geography 151.
 *Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

Pre-Engineering

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
3	3
Mathematics 109*	Mathematics 210
5	4
Mathematics 111	Elective
2	3
Chemistry 102	Chemistry 103
4	4
Physical Education	Physical Education
1	1
Total	Total
15	15

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201, 202, 203 or 204	Any History
3	3
Physics 203	Physics 204
4	4
Mathematics 211	Mathematics 212 or Elective
4	4
Economics 251	Mathematics 289 or Elective
3	3
Religion 101	Religion 102
3	3
Total	Total
17	17

*Mathematics 103-105 will satisfy this requirement.

Any elective must be approved by adviser.

Pre-Optometry

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to a Bachelor's Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103*	3	Mathematics 105*	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 111 or 121	4
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	15	Mathematics 121	3
		Total	18

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>		
Chemistry 275	4	Psychology 201	3
Physics 101	4	Physics 102	4
Sociology 205	3	Microbiology 241	4
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
History 101	3	History 102	3
Total	17	Total	17

*Mathematics 109 or 210 will satisfy this requirement.

Pre-Forestry

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to B.S. Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103*	3	Mathematics 105*	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 111 or 121	4
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
**Total	15	**Total	15

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>		
Mathematics 210	4	Mathematics 211	4
English 210	3	English 202, 203 or 204	3
Physics 101	4	Physics 102	4
Economics 251	3	Economics 252	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Total	17	Total	17

*Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement.

**Elective may be added, upon approval of academic adviser.

Pre-Pulp and Paper Science and Technology

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to B.S. Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
Mathematics 103*	Mathematics 105*
Biology 101	Biology 121
Chemistry 102	Chemistry 103
Physical Education	Physical Education
**Total	**Total

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
Religion 101	Religion 102
Chemistry 275	Chemistry 276
Mathematics 210	Economics 251
Mathematics 111	Mathematics 211
Physics 101 or 203	Physics 102 or 204
Total	Total

*Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement.

**Elective may be added, upon approval of academic adviser.

Pre-Agriculture

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to B.S. Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
Math 103*	Math 105*
Biology 101	Biology 111 or 121
Chemistry 102	Chemistry 103
P.E.	P.E.
Total	Total

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203	Speech 210
Religion 101	Religion 102
Physics 101	Physics 102
Math 210	Economics 252
Economics 251	Elective
Total	Total

Electives — Math 211, Biology 111 or 121, Biology 241, Sociology 205, Philosophy 201, Geography 151.

*Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement.

Pre-Agricultural Education

Requirements for the Associate Degree leading to the B.S. Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 3	English 102 3
Mathematics 105* 3	Mathematics 105* 3
Biology 101 4	Biology 111 or 121 4
Chemistry 102 4	Chemistry 103 4
Physical Education 1	Physical Education 1
Total 15	Total 15

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203 3	Speech 210 3
Economics 251 3	Economics 252 3
Mathematics 210 4	Biology 111 or 121 4
Religion 101 3	Religion 102 3
Elective 3	Elective 3
Total 16	Total 16

*Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement.

Electives — History, Literature, Psychology, Philosophy, Sociology, Music and/or Art, Geography.

Pre-Cytotechnology

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to a Registered Cytotechnologist*

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 3	English 102 3
Biology 101 4	Biology 111 or 121 4
Religion 101 3	Math 103 3
Physical Education 1	Physical Education 1
History 101 3	History 102 3
Total 14	Total 14

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
Anatomy 221 4	Physiology 222 4
Sociology 205 3	Psychology 201 3
Religion 102 3	Speech 210 3
Chemistry 102 4	Microbiology 241 4
Elective** 3	Elective** 3
Total 17	Total 17

**All electives are subject to approval by the adviser.

*Cytotechnologists are skilled members of the health team with an indispensable role in the early detection of cancer. Working in pathology laboratories, they examine slides of human cells for abnormalities which indicate the presence of the disease. After two years of College, the student then takes six months of intensive training in an approved school of cytotechnology. In addition, a six-month apprenticeship is necessary before the person is eligible to take the examination in Exfoliative Cytology given by the Registry of Medical Technologists (ASCP).

*Pre-Dental Hygiene**

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to the B.S. Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 111	4
Math 103	3	Math 121	3
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 104	4
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Total	17	Total	17

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 201 or 203	3	English 202 or 204	3
Biology 221	4	Biology 222	4
Psychology 201	3	Sociology 205	3
History 101	3	History 102	3
Speech 210	3	Biology 241	4
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	17	Total	18

*The program listed includes most of the requirements for entrance in most Dental Hygiene schools. Specific Dental Hygiene schools may, however, have different admission requirements. Therefore, students enrolling in the above program at Chowan should review with his/her advisor the requirements of the particular school he/she wishes to transfer. This program with the advisor's approval may be altered to fit the needs of the particular student.

Pre-Pharmacy

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to a Bachelor's Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 111	4
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Mathematics 109	5	Mathematics 210	4
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	17	Total	16

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Economics 251	3	Physics 102	4
Physics 101	4	Biology 241	4
Accounting 141	4	Elective*	6
Elective*	3	Total	17
Total	17		

*Elective must include two semesters of foreign language unless two years of the same language have been completed in high school.

Pre-Medical, Pre-Dental, Pre-Veterinary Medicine

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading
to B.S. Degree or Preparatory for a Professional School

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
3	3
Mathematics 103**	Mathematics 105**
3	3
Chemistry 102	Chemistry 103
4	4
Biology 101	Biology 111 of 121
4	4
Physical Education	Physical Education
1	1
Total	Total
15	15

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
Religion 101	Religion 102
3	3
Chemistry 275	Chemistry 276
4	4
Physics 101	Physics 102
4	4
Approved Electives*	Approved Electives
6	6
Total	Total
17	17

*SUGGESTED ELECTIVES: French 101-102, History 101-102, Anatomy and Physiology 221-222, Psychology 201, Government 108, Microbiology 241, Sociology 205, Geography 151, Speech 211, Art Appreciation 161, Music Appreciation 161, Math 210, 211, 212, Philosophy 201, History 201, 202, Sociology 207, English 201, 202, English 203-204.

**Math 109 will satisfy this requirement.

Pre-Physical Therapy

Requirements* for the Associate Degree
Leading to the Bachelor of Science in Physical Therapy

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
3	3
Biology 101	Biology 111
4	4
Chemistry 102	Chemistry 103
4	4
Mathematics 103**	Mathematics 121
3	3
Physical Education	Physical Education
1	1
Total	Total
15	15

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203	English 202 or 204
3	3
Physics 101	Speech 210
4	3
Psychology 201	Sociology 205
3	3
Religion 101	Religion 102
3	3
Elective	Electives
3-4	3-4
Total	Total
16-17	15-16

Approved Electives: French 101-102; Spanish 101 102; History 101-102; United States History 201-202; Music Appreciation 161; Art Appreciation 161; Mathematics 210.

*All colleges and universities do not have the same requirements. It is, therefore, advisable that students entering this program decide early the senior college they wish to attend so that adjustments in the above curriculum can be made to meet the requirements of that institution.

**Math 109 will satisfy this requirement. Because Math 109 is only five hours credit, students taking this course in lieu of 103 105 will have to take an additional elective course

Pre-Medical Technology

Leading to a B.S. Degree or
Preparation for Medical Technology

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
Chemistry 102	Chemistry 103
Biology 101	Biology 111 or 121
Math 103*	Math 105*
Religion 101	Religion 102
Total	Total

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
Chemistry 275	Biology 241
Psychology 201	Sociology 205
Biology 221	Biology 222
History 101 or 201	History 102 or 202
English 201 or 203	English 202 or 204
P.E.	P.E.
Total	Total

*Math 109 will satisfy this requirement.

Pre-Nursing

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to B.S. Degree**

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
Biology 101	Biology 111
Religion 101	Religion 102
Math 103	Chemistry 104
Chemistry 102	Physical Education
Physical Education	Total
Total	Total

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201	English 202
Anatomy 221	Sociology 205
History 101	Physiology 222
Psychology 201	History 102
Approved Elective*	Biology 241
Total	Total

*SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE-NURSING: Music 161, English 203, 204, Sociology 207..

**All colleges and universities do not have the same admission requirements. Therefore, students should apply at once to the senior college of their choice so that adjustments in the above curriculum can be made to meet the requirements of the senior institution.

Pre-Journalism

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to Bachelor's Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
Mathematics 103* or 101	Mathematics 105* or 102
Religion 101	Religion 102
Foreign Language 101	Foreign Language 102
History 101	History 102
Physical Education	Physical Education
Total	Total

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203	English 202 or 204
Laboratory Science	Laboratory Science
Foreign Language 201	Foreign Language 202
Approved Electives	Approved Elective
Total	Total

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE-JOURNALISM: Government 108, Geography 151, Speech 210-211, Sociology 205, Sociology 207, Psychology 201, History 201-202, Mathematics 210-211, Economics 251-252, Hygiene 101, Art 161, Philosophy 201.

*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

Pre-Health and Physical Education

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
Religion 101	Religion 102
Mathematics 101 or 103*	Mathematics 102 or 105*
Hygiene 101	First Aid and Safety 102
Sports Officiating 103	Sports Officiating 104
Physical Education	Physical Education
Total	Total

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203	English 202 or 204
History 201 or 101	History 202 or 102
Psychology 201	Elective or Psychology 206
Biology 101	Biology 111
Speech 210	Music or Art Appre. 161
Physical Education	Physical Education
Total	Total

Approved Electives: Sociology 205-207, Government 108, Geography 151, Philosophy 201, Economics 251-252, **Biology** 221-222.

Pre-Sports Medicine

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101	3
Hygiene 101	3
History 201 or 101	3
Mathematics 101 or 103*	3
Religion 101	3
Physical Education	1
Total	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102	3
Biology 101	4
History 202 or 102	3
Mathematics 102 or 105*	3
Religion 102	3
Physical Education	1
Total	17

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 201 or 203	3
Biology 221	4
Music or Art Appre. 161	3
Psychology 201	3
Speech 210 or Elective	3
Physical Education	1
Total	17

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 202 or 204	3
Biology 222	4
Psychology 206	3
*First Aid and Safety 102	3
Elective	3
Physical Education	1
Total	17

Approved Electives: Physics 101, Chemistry 102, Sociology 207, Philosophy 201, Economics 251-252, Government 108, Geography 151.



Department of Business

The basic purpose of business is to provide young men and women with the necessary specialized training for a future of self-reliance and economic opportunity. Because the student of business should know the art of living as well as working, opportunities are offered for study in the arts and humanities.

The Department of Business offers transfer and vocational courses and curricula to serve the needs of all students.

1. *Program for Transfer Students.* Two years of studies are available to the student who plans to graduate from a four-year institution. The student who wishes to major in business administration, accounting, economics, finance, marketing, management, or secretarial administration, may qualify for junior-level status at a senior college or university by completing the first two years at Chowan College.

2. *Program for Vocational Students.* For the student who does not plan to continue his education beyond Chowan College, the Department of Business offers comprehensive programs in business-vocational training. The department has as its objective the preparation of the student for employment in the field of accounting, secretarial administration, merchandising, or general office training. This entire program is so planned that any student who desires to transfer to a four-year institution may easily do so. He may contact the chairman of the department for additional information.

Policies

Typewriting:

Each student enrolled in the Department of Business is advised to complete A MINIMUM OF ONE COLLEGE-LEVEL COURSE IN TYPEWRITING.

Placement in the typewriting course levels is as follows:

- (a) A student with no previous experience in typewriting will enroll in Typewriting 101.
- (b) A student with no more than one year of high school typewriting with a grade below "C" will enroll in Typewriting 101.
- (c) A student with one complete year of high school typewriting, with a grade of "C" or better, will enroll in Typewriting 102.
- (d) A student with more than one year of high school typewriting, with a grade of "C" or better, will enroll in Typewriting 102.

Any exceptions to the above guidelines are to be approved by the student's adviser, the instructor concerned, and the departmental chairman.

A minimum of two courses in college typewriting is normally required for all secretarial programs. Exceptions may be made where students achieve exceptional speed and accuracy levels. An approved substitution report will be executed by the student's adviser where such exceptions are made.

Shorthand:

Secretarial students are placed in the shorthand course levels as follows:

- (a) A student with no previous experience in shorthand will enroll in Shorthand 111.
- (b) A student with one year of high school experience in shorthand, or less, with a grade below "C" will enroll in Shorthand 111.
- (c) A student with one year of high school experience in shorthand with a grade of "C" or better, will enroll in Shorthand 112.
- (d) A student with two years of high school experience in shorthand, with a grade below "C" will enroll in Shorthand 112.
- (e) A student with two years of high school experience in shorthand, with a grade of "C" or better, will enroll in Advanced Dictation 211.

Any exception to the above guidelines are to be approved by the student's adviser, the instructor concerned, and the departmental chairman.

Students enrolled in an associate secretarial curriculum normally complete as a minimum requirement shorthand through Advanced Dictation 211. Those students who begin in Advanced Dictation 211 normally will complete the Advanced Dictation 212.

72 — The Curricula

The Certified Professional Secretary

The Certified Professional Secretary (CPS) rating is recognized as the measurement standard of proficiency for the secretarial profession. The only way to achieve the CPS rating is by taking the two-day, six-part examination.

Associate degree candidates are eligible to apply for this examination and subsequent certification. The following courses are recommended as minimum preparatory requirements: Economics 251-252; Accounting 141-142, 243; Business Law 281-282; Psychology 201; Financial Mathematics 161; Business Communications 202; Secretarial Procedures 223; and Data Processing 271.

Students desiring to apply for this examination should follow the Certified Professional Secretarial Administration curriculum. Confer with the academic adviser for additional information.

Business Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.S. Degree in Business Administration or Accounting

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102 3
Religion 101	Religion 102 3
*Mathematics 161	Mathematics 3
Accounting 141	Accounting 142 4
Physical Education or Professional Development 100	Economics 251 3
Typewriting 101, 102, or Approved elective	Physical Education 1
Total	Total 17

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201, 202, 203, or 204	Speech 210 3
Laboratory Science	Laboratory Science 4
Economics 252	Psychology 201, Accounting 241, 243 or Approved Elective
Business Law 281	Business Law 282, Data Processing 271, or Approved Elective
Accounting 240, 241 or Approved Elective	Approved Elective 3
Total	Total 16

*Complete six hours from: Mathematics 161 or 103; 101 or 103 or 105. Subject to approval of adviser.

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: History 101-102, 201-202, Government 108, Geography 151, Sociology 207, Foreign Language sequence, any fine arts, mathematics or business electives.



Business Education

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to B.S. Degree in Business Teacher Education

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101	3
Religion 101	3
*Mathematics 161 or 103	3
Typewriting 102	3
Foreign Language 101 or 201, History 101, Shorthand 111, or Approved Elective	3-4***
Professional Development 100	2
Total	17-18

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102	3
Religion 102	3
*Mathematics 101, 103 or 105; or **Introduction to Transcription 122	3
Foreign Language 102 or 202, History 102, **Shorthand 112, or Approved Elective	3-4***
Typewriting 203	3
Business Machines 105	1
Total	16-17

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 201, 202, 203, or 204	3
*Mathematics 101, 103 or 105	3
History 201, Psychology 201, Business Law 281, Biology 101, Advanced Dictation 211, or Approved Elective	3-4***
Economics 251	3
Accounting 141	4
Total	16-17

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Speech 210	3
Economics 252	3
History 202, Sociology 205, Business Law 282, Biology 111, Advanced Dictation 212, or Approved Elective	3-4***
Accounting 142; or Data Processing 271 and Business Machines 107	4
Business Machines 106	1
Physical Education	1
Total	15-16

*Complete six hours from: Mathematics 161 or 103; 101 or 103 or 105. Subject to Approval of adviser.

**Enroll concurrently.

***Student interest and transfer institution requirements will determine course enrollments.

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR BUSINESS EDUCATION: Mathematics 105; Government 108 or Geography 151; Psychology 201, Sociology 205, 207; History 201, 202; Philosophy 201; foreign language or science sequence; any fine arts or business electives.

The BUSINESS EDUCATION curriculum is designed to provide the first two years for Comprehensive Business Teaching Certificate (including preparation for Vocational Office Occupations Coordinators), for Basic Business Education Teaching Certificate, and for Distributive Education Coordinators.

Accounting

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

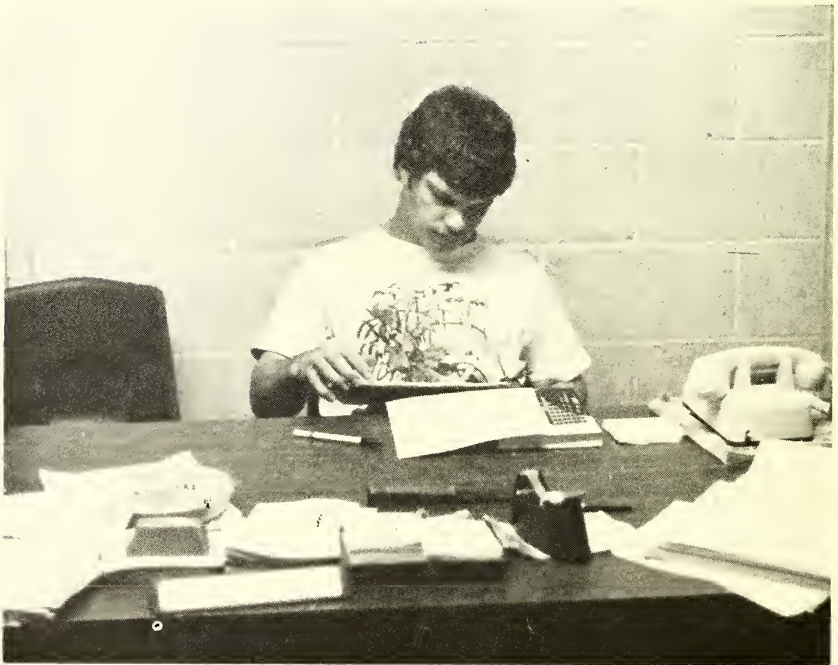
<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101	English 102
Religion 101	Religion 102
*Mathematics 161	*Mathematics
Accounting 141	Accounting 142
Typewriting 101, 102, or Approved Elective	Economics 251
Physical Education or Professional Development 100	Total
Total	16

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201, 202 or Speech 210	Psychology 201 or Approved Elective
Accounting 240 or 241	Business Law 282 or Approved Elective
Economics 252	Accounting 241, 243 or Approved Elective
Business Law 281	Business Machines 105
Data Processing 271 or Approved Elective	Business Communications 202, or Approved Elective
Total	Physical Education
15	Total
	14

*Complete six hours from Mathematics 161 or 103; 101 or 103 or 105. Subject to approval of adviser.

Approved Electives for Accounting; History 101-102, 201-202, Geography 151, Sociology 205, 207, Philosophy 201, Speech 211, any fine arts, science, mathematics or business elective.



Merchandising Management

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101	3
Religion 101	3
Retail Merchandising 151	3
History of Apparel, Color, and Design 153	3
Typewriting 101, 102, or Elective	3
Professional Development 100	2
Total	17

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102	3
Financial Mathematics 161	3
Visual Merchandising and Sales Promotion 152	3
Textiles and Non-Textiles 154	3
Art Appreciation 161 or Elective	3
Business Machines 105	1
Physical Education	1
Total	17

Summer Internship

Internship in retailing laboratory — minimum
of 210 hours on-the-job experience

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
Religion 102	3
Speech 210, Psychology 201, Business Law 281, History 101, or Elective	3
Accounting 141	4
Economics 251	3
Organization and Management 261	3
Total	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 203, 204; or Business Communications 202	3
Speech 210, Psychology 201, Business Law 281, 282; History 102; or Elective	3
Accounting 142; or Data Processing 271 and Business Machines 107	4
Economics 252 or Elective	3
Marketing 262	3
Total	16

Course substitutions may be determined by the adviser and the department chairman.





Certified Professional Secretarial Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 3	English 102 3
Religion 101 3	Typewriting 203 3
Accounting 141 4	Religion 102 3
Mathematics 161 3	Accounting 142 4
Business Communications 201-A (Executive) 3	Economics 251 3
Professional Development 100 2	Business Machines 105 1
Total 18	Business Machines 107 1
	Total 18

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
Psychology 201 3	Income Tax Accounting 243 3
Speech 210 3	Business Law 282 3
Economics 252 3	Secretarial Procedures 223 3
Managerial Accounting 240 3	Business Communications 202 3
Advanced Dictation 211, or	Advanced Dictation 212 4
Organization and Management 261 3-4	Business Machines 106 1
Business Law 281 3	Physical Education 1
Data Processing 271 3	Total 18
Total 18-19	

This program is designed for those students who have developed minimum shorthand skills of 100 words per minute and minimum typewriting skills of 55 words per minute in high school.

Associate Degree candidates are eligible to apply for the CPS Examination sponsored by the National Secretaries Association. Certification is dependent upon passing all six parts of the examination and completing two years of approved secretarial experience. The academic adviser will be consulted for complete information.

The CPS Certification is recognized by employers, many of whom reward personnel with higher salaries and promotions. Course substitutions are not normally permitted in this program.

Applicants who wish to pursue the CPS Program should indicate their intentions on their application for admission.

Secretarial Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101	3
Shorthand 111, 112* or Advanced Dictation 211	4
Typewriting 101 or 102	3
*Transcription 122 or Mathematics 161	3
Business Machines 105	1
Professional Development 100	2
Total	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102	3
Shorthand 112 or Advanced Dictation 211, 212	4
Typewriting 203	3
Transcription 122 or Mathematics 161	3
Economics 251	3
Physical Education	1
Total	17

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
Religion 101	3
Advanced Dictation 211 or 212	4
Accounting 141	4
Business Law 281	3
Data Processing 271 Business Communication 201-A (Executive) or Approved Elective	3
Total	17

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Religion 102	3
Speech 210	3
Advanced Dictation 212, Accounting 142, Business Communication 202, or Approved Elective	4-3
Data Processing 271, Economics 252 or Approved Elective	3
Office Procedures 223	3
Business Machines 106	1
Total	16-17

*Enroll Concurrently.

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR SECRETARIAL ADMINISTRATION: History 101-102, 201-202, Geography 151, Sociology 205, 207, Philosophy 201, English 202, Word Processing 166 and 167, Hygiene 101, Psychology, any English, fine arts, science, mathematics, or business electives.

Legal Secretarial Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101	3
Mathematics 161	3
Shorthand 111, 112 or Advanced Dictation 211	4
Typewriting 101 or 102	3
Business Machines 105	1
Professional Development 100	2
Total	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102	3
Accounting 141	4
*Shorthand 112 or Advanced Dictation 211, 212	4
Typewriting 102 or 203	3
*Transcription 122	3
Total	17

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
Religion 101	3
**Advanced Dictation 211 or Business Communications 201-B	4-3
Economics 251	3
Business Law 281	3
Accounting 142	4
Total	17-16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Religion 102	3
Speech 210	3
Accounting 240, 241 or 243	3
Advanced Dictation 212, Business Law 282 or Business Communications 201-B, or Approved Elective	3-4
Office Procedures 223	3
Business Machines 106	1
Physical Education	1
Total	17-18

*Enroll concurrently.

**Students who have completed Advanced Dictation 211 will enroll in Business Communications 201-B.

APPROVED ELECTIVES. Any social science, fine arts, or business course.

Pre-Medical Record Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree
Leading to B.S. Degree

First Year

<i>*First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Zoology 111	4
Biology 101	4	Economics 251	3
Mathematics 103	3	Accounting 141	4
Medical Terminology 213	3	Medical Terminology 214	3
Total	16	Physical Education	1
		Total	18

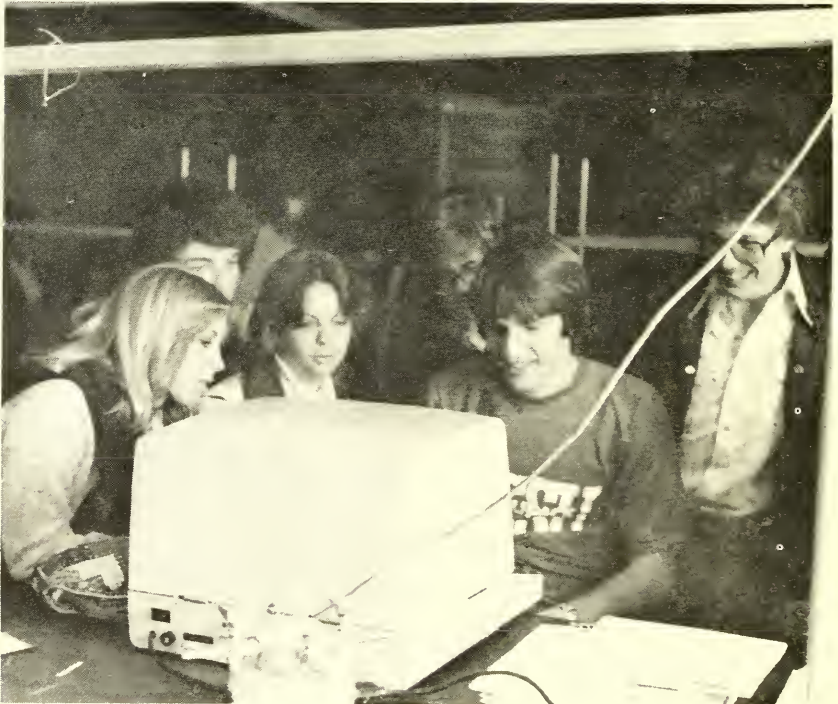
Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
Anatomy 221	4	Microbiology 241** or Approved Elective	4
Economics 252 or		Physiology 222	4
Accounting 142	3-4	Religion 102	3
Psychology 201	3	Speech 210	3
Professional Development 100	2	Approved Elective***	3
Medical Terminology 215 or		Total	17
Approved Elective***	3		
Total	15-16		

*Students must prove typewriting proficiency of 40-50 wpm or complete Typewriting 102 during first semester.

**Determined by requirements of transfer institution.

***APPROVED ELECTIVES: Determined by student and adviser. Suggestions for first semester: Organization and Management 261; Data Processing 271. Second semester: Sociology 205; History 201 or 202; History 101 or 102; Business Communication 202.



Medical Secretarial Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101	3
Medical Terminology 213	3
Religion 101	3
Anatomy 221 or Typewriting 102	4-3
Shorthand 111	4
Total	17-16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102	3
*Shorthand 112 or Advanced Dictation 211	4
*Introduction to Transcription 122	3
Medical Terminology 214	3
Typewriting 203	3
Business Machines 105	1
Total	17

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
Financial Mathematics or Economics 251	3
Accounting 141	4
Advanced Dictation 211	4
Medical Terminology 215	3
Business Machines 106 or 107	1
Professional Development 100	2
Total	17

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Religion 102	3
Economics 251 or Financial Mathematics 161	3
Advanced Dictation 212, Business Communications 202, Speech 210 or Approved Elective	4-3
Office Procedures 223	3
Data Processing 271, Business Law 281, Psychology 201, Sociology 205, or Approved Elective	3
Physical Education	1
Total	17-16

* Enroll concurrently.

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR MEDICAL SECRETARIAL ADMINISTRATION: Any social science, fine arts, science, mathematics, or business elective approved by adviser.

Clinical work experience (optional).

Upon the completion of the degree requirements as outlined in the Medical Secretarial and Medical Clerical Administration degree programs, students have the option of job placement at one of the college affiliated institutions for purpose of clinical work experience. The length of this program is determined by the particular institution; adequate remuneration is afforded each student on a contractual basis.

A Professional Certification is awarded by the affiliated hospital at the time of satisfactory completion of this phase of the program. Students will be assessed \$50 per semester which provides students status, including student insurance coverage. The affiliated institutions are: Duke University Medical Center, Durham; Louise Obici Memorial Hospital, Suffolk, Va.; Pitt County Memorial Hospital, Greenville; Norfolk General in Norfolk, Va.

Medical Clerical Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101	3
Medical Terminology 213	3
Religion 101	3
Typewriting 102	3
Business Machines 105	1
Professional Development 100	2
Total	15

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102	3
Medical Terminology 214	3
Typewriting 203	3
Accounting 141	4
Financial Mathematics 161 or Religion 102	3
Business Machines 106 or 107	1
Total	17

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
Introduction to Transcription 122, Speech 210, Psychology 201, Sociology 205, or Approved Elective	3
Economics 251	3
Business Law 281	3
Medical Terminology 215	3
Data Processing 271, Accounting 142, or Approved Elective	3-4
Physical Education	1
Total	16-17

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Economics 252, Business Law 282, or Approved Elective	3
Business Communication 202	3
Religion 102 or Financial Mathematics 161	3
Psychology 201, Sociology 205, or Approved Elective	3
Office Procedures 223	3
Business Machines 106 or 107	1
Total	16

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR MEDICAL CLERICAL ADMINISTRATION: Any social science, fine arts, science, mathematics, or business elective approved by adviser.

Clinical work experience (optional). See Medical Secretarial Administration.

Clerical Administration

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101	3
Religion 101	3
Typewriting 101 or 102	3
Introduction to Transcription 122, Business Communications 201-A, Data Processing 271, or Approved Elective	3
Financial Mathematics 161	3
Business Machines 107	1
Business Machines 105	1
Total	17

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102	3
Religion 102	3
Introduction to Transcription 122, Typewriting 102, or Data Processing 271	3
Accounting 141	4
Business Machines 106	1
Professional Development 100	2
Total	16

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
Speech 210	3
Accounting 142 or Data Processing 271	4-3
Economics 251	3
Business Law 281	3
Business Communications 201-A or Data Processing 271	3
Total	16-15

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Economics 252 or Approved Elective	3
Office Procedures 223 or Approved Elective	3
Business Law 282 or Psychology 201	3
Typewriting 203	3
Business Communications 202	3
Physical Education	1
Total	16

APPROVED ELECTIVES: Any elective approved by adviser.

One-Year General Clerical

Requirements for a One-Year Diploma

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101	3
Mathematics 161	3
Introduction to Transcription 122, Data Processing 271, Economics 251 or Approved Elective	3
Accounting 141	4
Typewriting 101 or 102	3
Business Machines 105 or 107	1
Total	17

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Religion 101	3
Accounting 142 or Data Processing 271	4-3
Business Machines 105 or 107	1
Economics 251 or 252	3
Business Machines 106	1
Approved Elective	3
Professional Development 100	2
Total	16-17

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR ONE-YEAR GENERAL CLERICAL COURSE: Any elective approved by adviser. Courses as prescribed in both one-year programs will fit into the two-year curriculum planning. Consult your adviser for full information.

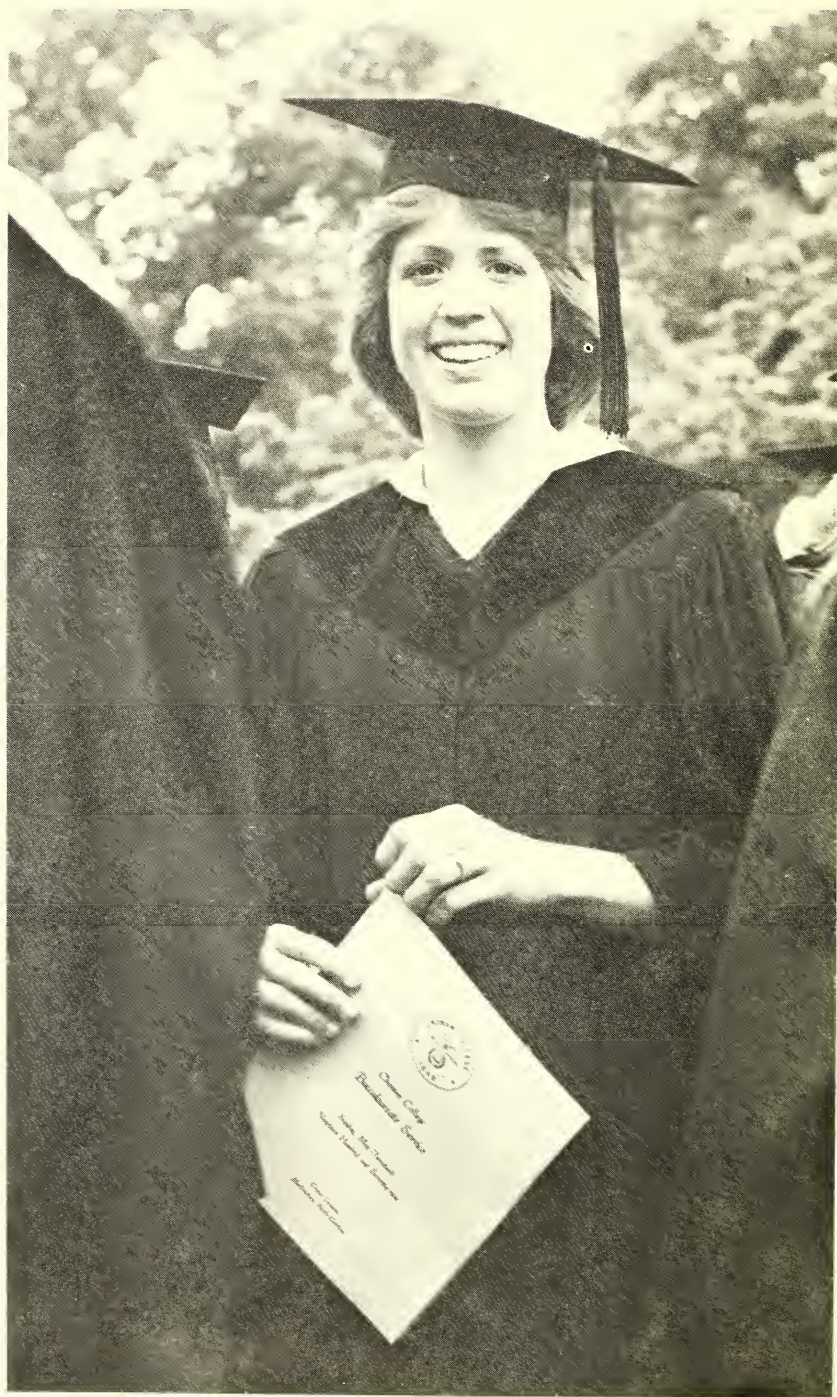
One-Year Secretarial

Requirements for a One-Year Diploma

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101	3
Introduction to Transcription 122 or Mathematics 161	3
Shorthand 111, 112 or Advanced Dictation 211	4
Typewriting 101 or 102	3
Business Machines 105	1
Business Machines 107	1
Professional Development 100	2
Total	17

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Religion 101	3
Introduction to Transcription 122 or Mathematics 161	3
Shorthand 112, Advanced Dictation 211, or 212	4
Typewriting 102 or 203	3
Accounting 141	4
Duplicating Machines 106	1
Total	18





Department of Graphic Communications

The curricula offered by the Department of Graphic Communications is recognized as among the finest in the country, and credit for courses completed are accepted by senior colleges and universities.

The department enjoys a reputation for leadership in educating young men and women for opportunities in the printing and publishing industries, as well as photography. This reputation has grown as a result of constant updating of modern facilities and equipment, improving the curricula and maintaining a competent and experienced faculty.

The basic objective of the Department of Graphic Communications is to prepare students for successful careers and/or transfer to senior institution to pursue the baccalaureate degree. All educational programs of the department are offered with a backdrop of liberal arts.

Entrance Requirements

General requirements of admission to the program are given in the Academic Program section of this catalog. Other requisites include such things as an interest in printing, a keen and inquiring mind and industrious habits.

The two-year program is two-fold in that it offers the student an opportunity to prepare for a variety of positions in the printing and publishing industry. In addition, completion of the program earns the student an Associate Degree in Printing Technology and prepares him for further study and a degree at a four-year institution.

Printing Technology Program

Although a description of courses in the graphic communications program follows, it is pertinent to present a brief picture of specific opportunities available to students.

Students receive thorough instruction in printing production, including modern newspaper publishing, books, and commercial printing. They undergo intensive study and training of computerized phototypesetting equipment, several types of process cameras, and the various sizes and models of offset presses, including a three-unit web offset press. Students also receive training in the techniques of color separation, stripping and platemaking.

Printing Technology majors become proficient in their skills through participation in the production of all printing for the college, including catalogs, brochures, yearbooks, and the student newspaper and monthly college news-magazine.

Photography Program

The department offers a comprehensive program leading to the Associate Degree in Photography, and is designed to provide a working knowledge of the creative and artistic aspects of the art.

The curriculum is tailored both to the needs of the student planning a career in photography immediately following his two years of study at Chowan, and for the student who plans to pursue the baccalaureate degree at a senior institution.

Word Processing Program

The One-Year program in Word Processing for Printing provides thorough instruction in the operation of typewriter-like machines which produce coded paper tape for the automatic operation of computerized phototypesetting machines. Students also receive instruction in modern paste-up techniques for a variety of publications. A Certificate of Proficiency is awarded to those satisfactorily completing the program.

Newswriting and Advertising Program

This offering is designed to provide students instruction in a variety of areas and provide them with skills necessary for a variety of employment opportunities with newspapers. Instruction covers techniques of newswriting, advertising, news photography, and typesetting, for newspapers and news magazines.

Printing Technology

Requirements for the Associate Degree

The following courses must be completed by all students enrolled in the Associate Degree program in Printing Technology:

English 101, 102	6 semester hours
Religion 101, 102	6 semester hours
Typewriting 101*	3 semester hours
Mathematics 101 or 161	3 semester hours
Business Law 281, 282**	6 semester hours
Physical Education	2 semester hours
Psychology 201	3 semester hours
Electives	3 semester hours

In addition to the basic requirements listed above, the following professional courses must be completed by students majoring in Printing Technology:

Typography 111	4 semester hours
Preparatory Offset 121	4 semester hours
Elementary Presswork 131	4 semester hours
Introduction to Graphic Arts 101	3 semester hours
Typography 213	4 semester hours
Advanced Preparatory Offset 223	4 semester hours
Advanced Offset Methods 233	4 semester hours
Advertising Design and Sales 121	3 semester hours

*An elective may be substituted if the student has credit for one year of typing in high school.

**An approved elective may be substituted for Business Law 282 with approval of adviser or Department Chairman.



Word Processing for Printing

A CERTIFICATE of Proficiency is awarded to students who successfully complete a one-year Word Processing Program.

<i>First Semester</i>	
Religion 101	3
English 101	3
Word Processing 166	3
Approved Elective	6
Total	15

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Religion 102	3
English 102	3
Word Processing 167	3
Intro. to Graphic Arts 101	3
Approved Elective	3
Total	15

Newswriting and Advertising

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101	3
Religion 101	3
Physical Education	1
Newswriting 103	3
Typing 101 or 102	3
Financial Math 161	3
Total	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102	3
Religion 102	3
Physical Education	1
Newswriting 104	3
Introduction to Advertising Design and Sales 121	3
English for Newswriters 106	2
Total	15

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 201 or 203	3
History 201	3
Advanced Newswriting 201	3
Photography 101	4
Word Processing 166	3
Total	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 202 or 204	3
History 202	3
Advanced Newswriting 202	3
Psychology 201	3
Word Processing 167	3
Total	15



Photography

Requirements for the Associate Degree

First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
Photography 101	4	Photography 102	4
English 101	3	English 102	3
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Western Civ. 101	3	Western Civ. 102	3
Math 101 or 103	3	Math 102 or 105*	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	17	Total	17

Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
Photography 201	4	Photography 202	3
Photography 204	3	Photography 205	3
Psychology 201	3	Sociology 205 or Economics 251	3
Electives	6	Electives	6
Total	16	Total	15

*Sequence of mathematics is required.

*Elective courses must be selected from Departmental listing of approved courses.



Courses of Instruction

Course Numbers

Credit courses in the college degree programs are numbered 100 to 299. Chowan College reserves the right to change its course offerings upon proper notice.

Department of Business

Mr. Thomas E. Ruffin, Jr.
Acting Chairman

100 Professional Development — 2 semester hours

A course designed to aid the career-minded individual to realize his or her potential in the areas of grooming, personality, public speaking, leadership, salesmanship, and social and professional development.

Required of all Merchandising Management, Secretarial, and Clerical majors and optional for other students.

This course may fulfill requirement for one semester of physical education.

Three hours per week.

101 Beginning Typewriting — 3 semester hours

Mastery of the keyboard by the touch method and the techniques of touch typing. Students who have had less than one year of typewriting in high school should enroll in this course. Three hours per week.

102 Intermediate Typewriting — 3 semester hours

Instructions are given in manuscript typing, letters, tabulations, and business forms. Speed and control are emphasized. Three hours per week.

105 Business Machines: Electronic Calculation — 1 semester hour

An introduction to the use of the electronic calculator as a tool for problem solving. Basic features of the calculator are explained. Students learn to solve typical business consumer problems on an electronic calculator. Emphasis is on touch control and accuracy. Open to all students.

106 Business Machines: Duplicating — 1 semester hour

A basic skill of operation, together with techniques, is developed in the use of the fluid duplicating, mimeograph, and offset processes.

PREREQUISITE: Business 102 or equivalent.

107 Business Machines: Data Entry — 1 semester hour

Purpose is to prepare students for employment using data entry devices in the field of data processing. Special emphasis is placed on learning proper machine procedures and various data entry devices (with special emphasis on one device). Students gain practical experience in analyzing and solving problems related to data processing.

PREREQUISITE: Business 101 or equivalent.



111 Elementary Shorthand — 4 semester hours

Comprehensive coverage of Gregg shorthand principles to develop skill in the reading and writing of shorthand notes. A minimum dictation speed of 50 words per minute for three minutes on previewed new material, with 95 percent accuracy is attempted by the end of the semester. Six hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Typewriting 101 or currently enrolled.

112 Intermediate Shorthand — 4 semester hours

Intensive speed building with a review of shorthand theory and emphasis on producing mailable transcripts from dictation. At the end of the second semester, a minimum dictation speed of 70 words per minute for three minutes on unpreviewed material with 95 percent transcription accuracy must be achieved for a grade of "C". Six hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Shorthand 111 with a grade of "C" or better or equivalent.

122 Introduction to Transcription — 3 semester hours

This course deals primarily with the use of business English in business correspondence but includes, in addition, condensed units in business letter writing, filing, and machine transcription. Attention is given to a review of the fundamentals of English grammar and spelling. Enroll in this course at the same time you enroll in Business 112.

PREREQUISITE: Business 111 or equivalent.

141-142 Principles of Accounting — 4 semester hours each

Basic courses in accounting procedures and principles used in proprietorships partnerships, and corporations. Emphasis is on analyzing, recording, and reporting business transactions; the preparation of working papers and financial statements; special books of original entry; and the decision-making process. Six hours per week.

151 Retail Merchandising — 3 semester hours

Principles and practices of retail store management, including how to set up a retail operation, buying, selling, pricing merchandise, inventory and stock control, customer relations, and personnel management.

152 Visual Merchandising and Sales Promotion — 3 semester hours

A study of techniques and theories of advertising and display and the effective use of the media. Also emphasized are elements of design, use of display materials, and other aspects of sales promotion.

153 History of Apparel, Color, and Design — 3 semester hours

A study of apparel throughout history, the causes and effects of changing trends and details of design and line. Also discussed are color combinations and variations and terms relating to clothing construction.

154 Textiles and Non-Textiles — 3 semester hours

A study of the fibers, yarns, and fabric construction used in the manufacture of apparel and home furnishings, as well as the function and construction of other types of consumer goods: furniture, home decorating items, housewares, silverware, crystal, paper, furs, and leather products. Quality standards and governmental regulations are discussed.

161 Financial Mathematics — 3 semester hours

Comprehensive treatment of financial problems arising in modern living as related to accounting mathematics: statistics, asset depreciation, statement analysis, profit and loss distribution, stock and bond evaluations; retail mathematics: commercial discounts, markup, markdown, and turnover, mathematics of finance: simple interest and simple discount, compound interest, annuities, sinking funds, amortizations. Three hours per week.

201 A, B Business Communications — 3 semester hours each

Designed to afford the student an intensive overview of the mechanics of machine transcription, with special emphasis on production and perfect copy in letter and report writing. Specialty areas: A, Executive Secretarial; B, Legal Secretarial.

90 — Courses of Instruction

202 *Business Communications* — 3 semester hours

Development of skills in reading, writing, listening and using audio tapes, with emphasis on the most used types of business letters and/or reports. Emphasis is also placed on human relations as well as the underlying psychology of effective business letter writing.

203 *Advanced Typewriting* — 3 semester hours

High level skill is developed in general and specialized areas. Accuracy and speed are emphasized. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Business 102 or equivalent.

211 *Advanced Dictation* — 4 semester hours

Major emphasis is on the transcription of mailable letters from dictation at speeds varying from 90 to 140 words per minute. Attention is also given to speed building. A minimum dictation speed of 90 words per minute for three minutes on unpreviewed material, with 95 percent transcription accuracy must be achieved for a grade of "C" on speed. Other areas of study include punctuation, spelling, and a review of shorthand theory. Six hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Intermediate Shorthand 112 or equivalent.

212 *Advanced Dictation* — 4 semester hours

Major emphasis is on the transcription of mailable letters from dictation at speeds varying from 90 to 140 words per minute. Particular attention is given to speed building with a minimum dictation speed requirement of 100 words per minute for three minutes on unpreviewed material and 95 percent accuracy. Students work toward maximum speed levels on three-minute sustained dictation materials. Six hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Advanced Dictation 211 or equivalent.

213 *Introduction to Medical Terminology and Transcription* — 3 semester hours

Beginning course designed to acquaint the student with the purposes of medical terminology and to build a basic foundation of medical vocabulary through the introduction of machine transcription of medical case histories and physical examinations covering various medical specialties. Integrated with this is a comprehensive coverage of medical prefixes, suffixes, and word stems, and classifications of medical operations. Six hours per week.

214 *Intermediate Medical Terminology and Transcription* — 3 semester hours

Major emphasis is on developing further proficiency and fluency in medical terminology through the machine transcription of discharge summaries, death summaries, and consultations. A superficial study of the anatomical structures and physiological functions of all the systems of the human body, as well as the diseases that affect each system, is completed and related to medical transcription subject matter. Six hours per week.

215 *Advanced Medical Terminology and Transcription* — 3 semester hours each

Integration of medical vocabulary covering all medical specialties and refinement of medical secretarial skills to prepare the student for high-level performance in machine transcription. Emphasis is on excellence in the transcription of operative notes and reports, as well as all types of medical documents, completion of a variety of medical forms and reports, and professional medical secretarial office procedures. Six hours per week.

216-217 *Clinical Work Experience* — No Credit

Clinical experiences in these courses are designed to aid the student in developing overall concepts involved in actual on-the-job performances in activities associated with records in hospitals and doctors' offices. Throughout this experience, the student observes and actually works in designated departments within a hospital complex under the direct supervision of a Registered Medical Record Administrator.

223 *Secretarial Office Procedures* — 3 semester hours

In addition to the refinement of basic secretarial skills, this course prepares the student for high-level secretarial performance. Units include organization of work, receiving callers, planning itineraries and conferences, composing business letters, using reference sources, filing records, management, assisting employer with speeches and reports, performing financial

duties, understanding legal responsibilities and human relations in business. The course is generally restricted to the sophomore level.

PREREQUISITE: Typewriting 203, Shorthand 112, or Business Communications 201.

240 Managerial Accounting — 3 semester hours

An intermediate course in accounting in preparation, analysis, and interpretation of accounting and financial data for decision making. Lecture and laboratory.

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 141-142.

241 Intermediate Accounting Theory — 3 semester hours

A thorough study in intermediate accounting of the asset, liability, and stockholders' equity accounts of the balance sheets, as well as the income statement accounts. Lecture and laboratory.

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 141 and 142.

243 Income Tax Accounting — 3 semester hours

A course designed to acquaint the student with preparation of individual, partnership, corporation, and estate and trust returns and the procedures involved in keeping tax records. Lecture and laboratory.

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 141.

COREQUISITE: Accounting 142 and Economics 251, 252.

251 Principles of Economics — 3 semester hours

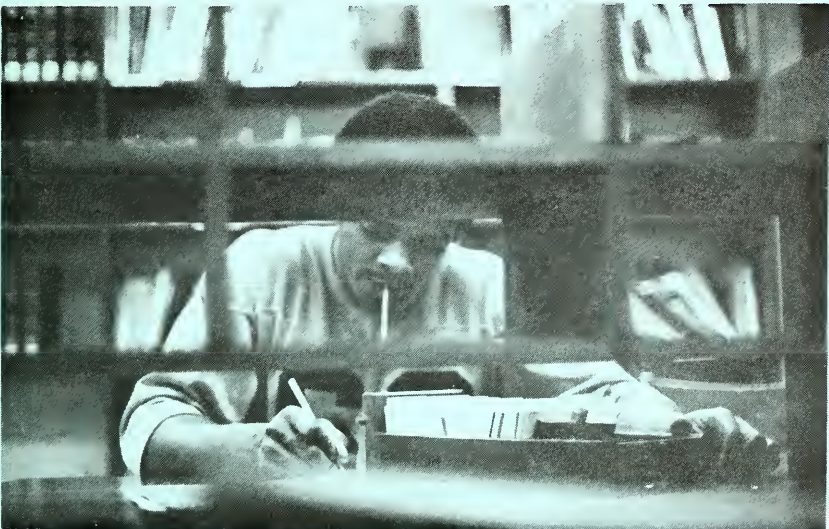
Economics 251 involves macroeconomics. The objective of the course is to introduce the student to the principles essential to an understanding of fundamental economic problems and the policy alternatives society may utilize to contend with these problems.

252 Principles of Economics — 3 semester hours

Economics 252 is from the microeconomics approach. Specific economic units are examined and a detailed consideration of the behavior of these individual units is made. Three hours per week.

261 Organization and Management — 3 semester hours

A study of modern business organization and operation. The organizational structure, employee responsibilities and supervision, customer services, etc., as related to management are emphasized.





262 Marketing — 3 semester hours

A study of the production, distribution, and sale of goods and services to the ultimate consumer and industrial user. Market segmentation, pricing strategy, product planning, and communication through advertising are emphasized as tools of the marketing function.

271 Introduction to Data Processing — 3 semester hours

An introductory course designed to present a theoretical and practical understanding of business data processing concepts, how machines and systems are combined, and the advantages to be realized from automation. Three hours per week.

281 Business Law — 3 semester hours

A course dealing with law in general, contracts, negotiable instruments, sales, bailments, transportation, suretyships and guarantyship, insurance, principal and agent, employer and employee, and partnerships, as applied in business today. Three hours per week.

282 Business Law — 3 semester hours

A continuation of Business Law 281, study of law pertaining to corporations, real property, landlord and tenant, personal property, mortgages, debtor and creditor, will and estates, wrongs and remedies, as applied to business life. Three hours per week.

Department of Fine Arts

Dr. James M. Chamblee
Chairman

Division of Art
Mr. David W. Parker, Head

The Division of Art offers training in several fields of art which enable the student to continue his study at the junior level in most college and university art departments, as well as professional art schools. The student can place emphasis in one of the following areas:

1. Creative studio work
2. Art history
3. Commercial art

161 Art Appreciation — 3 semester hours

A selective study of the major periods in the history of Art. Emphasis is placed on helping the student to recognize and understand the major objectives and techniques which are characteristic of periods and outstanding artists and their influence on current trends and developments in Art. Supplemented by color slides and individual research.

171 Color and Design — 3 semester hours

An introduction to the fundamental principles of design and color theory.

101 Fundamentals of Drawing — 3 semester hours

Instruction and practice in the basic skills and techniques of drawing and composition. Various media such as pencil, charcoal, ink, collage, etc., are used. A terminology unique to art is used in an active dialogue both individually and as a group activity.

102 Figure Drawing — 3 semester hours

An introduction to rendering and understanding the human figure with various media.

94 — Courses of Instruction

151 Ceramics — 3 semester hours

An introduction to handbuilding techniques and throwing simple forms on the wheel. Pieces are either stoneware or sawdust fired. Assignments range in content from traditional pottery to abstract sculpture.

Ceramics 152 — 3 semester hours

An advanced course in ceramics to develop skills and artistic expression in one or more methods covered in the beginning course. Content includes glaze chemistry and kiln firing with a special emphasis on Raku firing.

181 Lettering Design — 3 semester hours

An introduction to basic letter forms and lettering techniques.

191 Printmaking — 3 semester hours

Instruction and practice in the various printing processes.

201 Painting — 3 semester hours

Instruction and practice in the basic media and techniques of painting. Emphasis is placed on composition and color usage. Critical awareness is developed with periodic seminar-critique activities.

202 Painting — 3 semester hours

Continuation of Painting 201 with emphasis placed on advanced painting problems which involve experimentation with color, composition, and the human figure. The development of creativity and individual style are of prime importance.

211-212 Art History Survey — 3 semester hours each

211 *Prehistoric through Gothic*. Painting, sculpture, architecture, and the minor arts are traced from prehistoric through the Gothic Era. Augmented by color slides, research projects, and seminars.

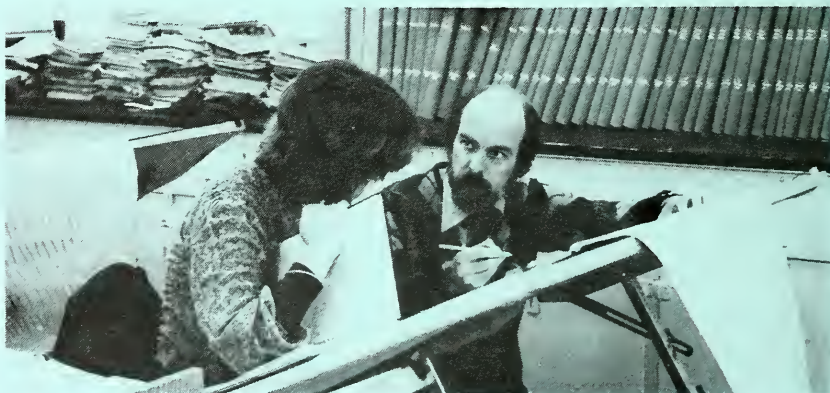
212 *Renaissance through Modern*. Painting, sculpture, architecture, and the minor arts are traced from the beginning of the Renaissance up to and including the present day. Augmented as 211.

261-262 Advertising Design — 3 semester hours each

A comprehensive introduction that begins with the various techniques of layout and carries through to the preparation of the final art for the printer.

271 Illustration — 3 semester hours

An applied study of the various techniques of story, commercial, and fashion illustration.



Daniel School of Music
Dr. James M. Chamblee, Head

The courses in music are designed to serve three purposes:

1. To provide thorough training in the practice, literature, theory, and history of music for the student who wishes to concentrate on music in the liberal arts curriculum leading to the associate degree.
2. To provide a solid foundation for the student who elects music as his major subject in the curriculum leading to the A.B. and B.M. degrees.
3. To provide students in other departments with elective courses in music designed to increase knowledge of religious music and to add cultural value and enjoyment to the general liberal arts program.

101-102 Notation, Sight-singing, and Diction — 1 sem. hour each

Introductory course, intended to provide a basic knowledge of the common terminology of music, rhythms, intervals, and scales. Required of all music majors. Two laboratory hours per week.

151-152 Harmony — 3 semester hours each

A beginning course in the elements of musical composition, including triads, inversions, seventh chords, nonharmonic tones, elementary modulation, keyboard harmony, and short composition.

PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: Music 101-102.

161 Music Appreciation — 3 semester hours

An introduction to musical understanding, emphasizing elements, styles, and forms. Integrated with the other arts and the humanities in general. Lectures, research, recordings, and concerts.

201-202 Notation, Sight-singing, and Diction — 1 sem. hour each

Continuation of Music 101-102, with work in clef-reading, rhythms, intervals, chords, and melodies, utilizing exercises from musical literature. Required of all music majors. Two laboratory hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Music 101-102.

253-254 Advanced Harmony — 3 semester hours each

A continuation of Music 151-152, including chromatic harmony, advanced modulation, advanced keyboard harmony, and larger compositions. Required of all music majors.

PREREQUISITES: Music 101-102, 151-152.

COREQUISITES: Music 201-202.

171-172 Introduction to Music Literature — 2 semester hours each

A course for the music major designed to acquaint him with representative examples of the types, form, and styles of music with which he will have experience during his lifetime. Emphasis is placed on good listening techniques. Required of all music majors.

Applied Music

The following courses in applied music are open to any student in the college. Work in applied music is regarded not merely as technical training in performance, but also as a study of the standard literature. Credit in applied music is given on the basis of (1) the stage of development and (2) the number of lessons per week. The general prerequisite for credit in applied music is a basic knowledge of the instrument to be studied.

All students taking applied music for credit are required to attend weekly student workshop-recitals and college sponsored concerts. Music majors must also participate in a musical organization and take part in prescribed concerts. A minor in piano is required of all

96 — Courses of Instruction

music majors not having piano as their major. No credit will be given for preparatory piano, voice, or organ.

111A-112A First Year Voice — 1 or 2 semester hours each

One or two half-hour lessons per week and six or twelve practice hours per week, respectively.

211A-212A Second-Year Voice — 1 or 2 semester hours each

One or two half-hour lessons per week and six or twelve practice hours per week, respectively.

213-214A Advanced Voice — 1 or 2 semester hours

One or two half-hour lessons per week and six or twelve practice hours per week, respectively.

113A Class Instruction in Voice — 1 semester hour

Beginning voice students only. One class hour and 4 practice hours per week. Offered only upon demand.

121-122 String Methods — 1 semester hour

A study of string instruments to acquaint students with basic techniques and pedagogical principles.

221 Brass Methods — 1 semester hour

A study of brass instruments to acquaint students with basic techniques and pedagogical principles.

222 Woodwind Methods — 1 semester hour

A study of woodwind instruments to acquaint students with basic techniques and pedagogical principles.

Similar descriptions with regard to value, hours, and prerequisite work apply to each of the courses B, C, D, E, F, and G.

B. *Piano*

111B-112B

211B-212B

113B

213B-214B

C. *Organo*

111C-112C

211C-212C

113C

213C-214C

D. *Woodwind*

111D-112D

211D-212D

113D

213D-214D

E. *Brass*

111E-112E

211E-212E

113E

213E-214E

F. *Percussion*

111F-121F

211F-212F

113F

213F-214F

G. *Strings*

111G-112G

211G-212G

113G

213G-214G

Ensembles

191 College Choir — 1 semester hour

Membership is open to any college student. Performances include fall, Christmas, and spring concerts, as well as numerous other on-campus engagements throughout the year. Three rehearsal hours per week. May be repeated for credit.

191T Touring Choir — 2 semester hours

Membership selected from the College Choir by the director. Performs various off-campus programs throughout the year, including an extensive tour in the spring. Two rehearsal hours per week. May be repeated for credit.

103 Stage Band — 1 semester hour

Open to all qualified instrumentalists on the campus. Three hours per week. May be repeated for credit.

104 Concert Band — 1 semester hour

Open to all qualified instrumentalists on campus. Two rehearsal hours per week. May be repeated for credit.

181 College Orchestra — 1 semester hour

Open to all students with the permission of the director. Offered only if membership is sufficient. May be repeated for credit. One two-hour rehearsal per week.

Community Chorus — No credit

Open to all students and community persons. No audition required. Performs twice a year accompanied by orchestra. Participation is *required* of all students taking voice for credit. One rehearsal per week.

Other ensembles (no credit) are organized, from time to time for student participation.

Department of Graphic Communications

*Mr. Herman W. Gatewood
Chairman*

Printing Technology Courses

166-167 Word Processing — 3 semester hours each

A study of the operation of the paper tape perforators, machines similar to typewriters which are used to punch perforated paper tape to automatically operate photocomposition machines. Courses include orientation to the printing industry; practice in keyboard techniques; learning to read perforated tape; and punching tape for various compositions. Course also includes instruction in the operation of photocomposition machines, and basic "pasteup" methods. Four hours lecture and laboratory per week.

PREREQUISITE: Typing 101

101 Introduction to Graphic Arts — 3 semester hours

A survey of the history of printing from Gutenberg to the present, and a study of the various printing processes, including letterpress and offset.

111 Principles of Typography — 4 semester hours

A review of the history of printing and basic fundamentals of graphic arts. Course includes instruction in printers' mathematics, elements in operation of photocomposition machines, both manual and automated, to set display and body type for various printing forms. Laboratory projects cover the assembling of various forms for newspaper production and commercial printing. Two hours lecture and three hours of laboratory per week.

121 Introductory Preparatory Offset — 4 semester hours

The study of techniques used in the prepress area of offset printing. Special emphasis is placed on darkroom techniques in reproduction photography to include basic line and halftone photography, contact printing and proofing. Detailed instruction is given on offset plates and platemaking equipment and processes.

98 — Courses of Instruction

131 *Elementary Presswork* — 4 semester hours

Basic fundamentals are stressed in the operation of hand-fed, automatic platen presses and duplicator presses. Laboratory experiences include make-ready methods and procedures, imposition, lockup, color printing, and the care and maintenance of equipment. A study is made of inks, papers, and chemicals used in offset printing. Also a study of common pressroom problems.

213 *Advanced Typography* — 4 semester hours

Development and practice of efficient procedures in producing layouts for newspaper advertisements, commercial forms, book work, with a continuation of 111 to provide additional experience in photocomposition. Laboratory periods include preparation of working layouts and composition of various forms for printing by offset methods. Two hours lecture and three hours of laboratory per week.

PREREQUISITE: Principles of Typography 111.

223 *Advanced Preparatory Offset* — 4 semester hours

The course is the study of color theory in both indirect and direct methods of color separation. Emphasis is placed on advanced halftone techniques, special effects, duotones, flat color, and separating techniques. Detailed study is given to color proofing, stripping, registering, and platemaking.

PREREQUISITE: Introductory Preparatory Offset 121.

233 *Offset Methods* — 4 semester hours

This course consists of theory; practice and problems of offset printing. Pressroom efficiency, with emphasis on one and two color sheet-fed and web offset presses. Special problems which are encountered in the maintenance and operation of the sheet-fed and web offset presses, producing two, three and four color printing, are an integral part of the course.

PREREQUISITE: Elementary Presswork 131.



Photography

101 Basic Photography — 4 semester hours

A beginning course in practical photography with emphasis on craftsmanship, theory and visual communication, including laboratory experience. Thorough instruction in the operation of cameras and the processing and printing of black and white pictures.

102 Photographic Materials and Processes — 4 semester hours

An in-depth study of the materials and processes used in black and white photography. Standardization of processes and technique is stressed through study of sensitometry, various methods of development, and the many methods of exposure including the "zone system." Use of filters, basic lighting and design are also covered. Current practices of news photography and photojournalism are emphasized.

PREREQUISITE: Photography 101

201 Color Photography — 4 semester hours

A comprehensive study of color theory, color vision, color reversal and negative materials, and methods of processing. Proper exposure in regard to light quality and quantity will be stressed.

PREREQUISITE: Photography 102

202 Color Photography — 4 semester hours

A study of color theory as applied to producing color images on paper using both the subtractive and additive processes. The production of quality color prints through accurate color analysis is stressed. The latter part of the course will cover various special processes and derivations.

204 Commercial Photography — 3 semester hours

A study of the many aspects of commercial photography including extensive practical experience in many areas such as fashion, product, food and industrial photography. Thorough instruction in studio lighting, use of props and models, and use of the view camera.

205 Portraiture — 3 semester hours

A study of the types and variations of studio lighting and the techniques for photographing many types of portrait subjects including brides, men, women, children and pets. Much time will be spent in actual "on the job" situations.

206 Photography Workshop — 3 semester hours

An elective course involving independent study and research. Student will produce an extensive portfolio of black and white prints, color prints, and color transparencies. Research and experimentation in the photographic process is stressed. Offered during summer session only.

Newswriting and Advertising

103 Newswriting — 3 semester hours

Recognition and collection of all types of news, and the acquiring of skill in the clear-cut journalistic style of writing are considered. Contributions are submitted to school as well as outside publications. A study is made of the newspaper as an effective medium.

104 Newswriting — 3 semester hours

A continuation of Newswriting 103, with laboratory work in depth reporting, copy reading, proof reading and editing. Working as a news bureau will result in publication in area newspapers, and practice in feature-type news stories.

121 Introduction to Newspaper Advertising Design and Sales — 3 semester hours

Principles of advertising and its role in the printed media. Basic Techniques of advertising design and sales methods are emphasized, with class projects and assignments.

100 — Courses of Instruction

106 English for Newswriters — 2 semester hours

A course designed for the students in newswriting with emphasis on word study, including spelling, word usage, and a review of grammar, capitalization, and punctuation.

201 Advanced Newswriting — 3 semester hours

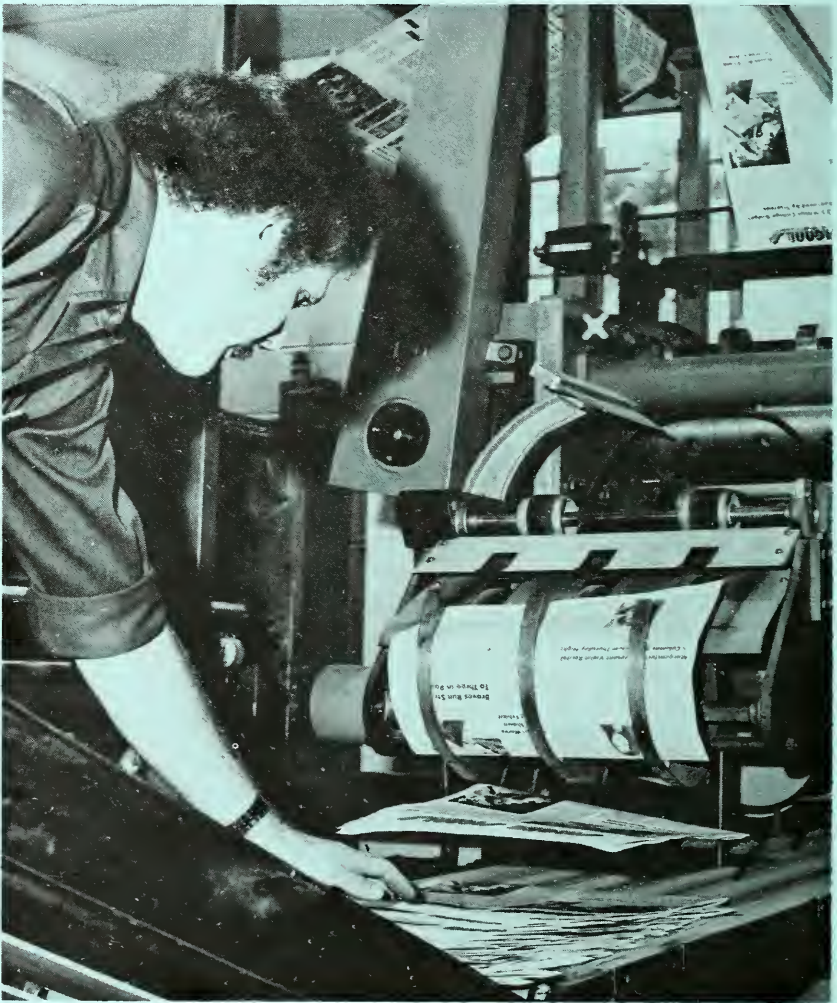
A course involving independent work by the student on periodic assignments in the development, preparation and writing of news and feature articles for submission to campus publications and other news media. Admission to this course subject to the approval of the professor. Course may be substituted for Word Processing 167.

PREREQUISITE: Newswriting 103 and 104.

202 Advanced Newswriting — 3 semester hours

A continuation of Newswriting 201 to provide additional and more advanced news writing experience. Admission to this course subject to the approval of the professor. Course may be substituted for Word Processing 167.

PREREQUISITE: Advanced Newswriting 201



Department of Health and Physical Education

*Mr. Daniel Surface
Chairman*

The Department of Health and Physical Education offers a curriculum to promote the total fitness of all students. The physical, mental, emotional, social, and spiritual growth of the individual is stressed. Students should acquire carry-over skills and habits which will enable them to live a healthy and active life. The aim is toward lifetime physical activity.

All students are required to elect a minimum of two semester hours of activity courses. Nonswimmers are urged to take beginning swimming. All Physical Education students are expected to wear regulation uniforms which may be purchased in the college bookstore. Military veterans may receive 2 semester hours of credit for the service activities. Physical Education credit is given for varsity sports participation. All physical education courses are co-educational.

Professional courses are offered for the Pre-Health and Physical Education and the Pre-Sports Medicine Curricula. These courses are required to be taken by students in these curricula.

Activity Courses

118 Beginning Modern Dance — 1 semester hour

This course is designed to teach body conditioning, fundamental dance movement, and basic concepts of dance composition. Recommended for anyone interested in stage movement, fitness, or dance appreciation. Two hours per week.

119 Intermediate Modern Dance — 1 semester hour

This course is a more extensive study in body movement, body conditioning and dance composition. Improvisation and creativity are stressed. Two hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Physical Education 118 or permission of the instructor.

218 Jazz III and Bravettes — 1 semester hour

This course is an advanced study in body movement, body conditioning, and dance composition. It is a jazz class and a performance group involving the Bravette Squad. This course can only be taken once for credit. It can be repeated for non-credit.

PREREQUISITE: Physical Education 118 or permission of the instructor.

120 Cheerleading — 1 semester hour

This course includes crowd management techniques, composition, and creation of cheers, planning effective pep rallies, stunts and tumbling techniques, and development of knowledge in sports to determine the correct use of cheers. May be repeated for credit. Two hours per week.

121 Beginning Swimming — 1 semester hour

A beginners course in swimming, which teaches elementary water activities, and starts teaching the basic strokes with particular emphasis on the "American Crawl." Two hours per week.

122 Intermediate Swimming — 1 semester hour

This course is offered for students who have passed the Beginning Swimming course or its equivalent. Emphasis is placed on improving the mechanics and strength of the four basic strokes (American crawl, elementary backstroke, backstroke, side stroke) and other water skills such as treading water, etc. Two hours per week.

102 — Courses of Instruction

258 *Advanced Swimming* — 1 semester hour

Physical Education 122 or its equivalent is a prerequisite for this course. This course is sanctioned by "The American Red Cross" and a Senior Lifesaving credit is received upon the successful completion of it. Two hours per week.

123 *Beginning Tennis* — 1 semester hour

A beginners course designed to teach basic rules and skills of the game. Two hours per week.

124 *Advanced Tennis* — 1 semester hour

This course provides the student the opportunity to further their skills in tennis with emphasis on the strategy of singles and doubles. Physical Education 123 or its equivalent is a prerequisite. Two hours per week.

125 *Softball and Volleyball* — 1 semester hour

This course provides the opportunity for students to enhance their skills and knowledge of these team sports through instruction and participation. Two hours per week.

126 *Beginning Weight Training* — 1 semester hour

Introduction to the values, techniques, and safety of weight training. Instruction in a variety of lifts with circuit lifting being emphasized as a developmental and maintenance program for the body muscles. Two hours per week.

127 *Advance Weight Training* — 1 semester hour

This course is designed to provide the student further opportunity in weight training. Different weight training programs will be emphasized for developmental work of body muscles. Physical Education 126 or its equivalent is a prerequisite for this course. Two hours per week.

128 *Tumbling and Apparatus* — 1 semester hour

This course provides the opportunity for students to enhance their skills and knowledge of these activities through instruction and participation. Two hours per week.

129 *Basketball* — 1 semester hour

This course provides the opportunity for students to enhance their skills and knowledge of basketball through instruction and participation. Two hours per week.



Courses of Instruction — 103

130 Baitcasting — 1 semester hour

A beginning course designed to introduce a variety of fishing techniques and equipment. Two hours per week.

Varsity Sports Participation — 1 semester hour.

Two hours per week.

131 Football

132 Basketball (Men and Women)

133 Baseball

134 Volleyball

135 Wrestling

136 Tennis

137 Track

138 Golf

139 Softball

Varsity sports participation for the 2nd year would be 200 level courses in the above sports. (231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239)

140 Racquetball — 1 semester hour

This course is an introduction to the rules and skills of racquetball with emphasis on the strategy of singles and doubles. Two hours per week.

141 Handball — 1 semester hour

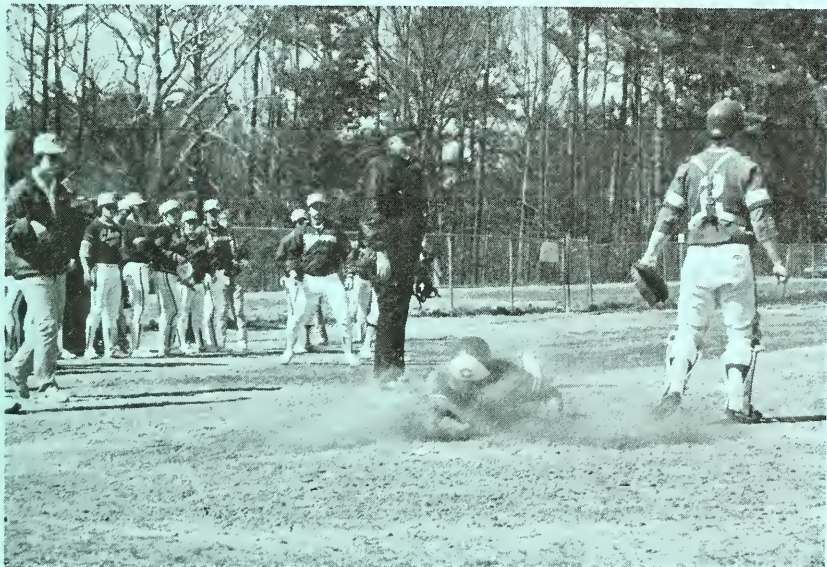
This course is an introduction to the rules and skills of handball with emphasis on the strategy of singles and doubles. Two hours per week.

142 Badminton — 1 semester hour

This course is an introduction to the rules and skills of Badminton with emphasis on the strategy of singles and doubles. Two hours per week.

143 Physical Fitness — 1 semester hour

This course is designed to provide knowledge and experiences in exercise, running, jumping, and agility activities as related to muscular strength, endurance, coordination, cardiorespiratory fitness and weight control. Two hours per week.





144 Golf — 1 semester hour

This course is an introduction to the etiquette, rules, equipment, skills and strategy of the game. Two hours per week.

Professional Courses

101 Hygiene — 3 semester hours

A course designed to give a general knowledge of the body that will result in a quality life. Personal health problems are emphasized. Mental, physical and social factors influencing health are studied. Three hours per week.

102 First Aid and Safety — 3 semester hours

A basic course designed to teach the fundamentals of administering first aid. Emphasis is placed on accident prevention and practical application. Students who successfully complete the course will be issued The American Red Cross Standard Certificate. Hygiene 101 or its equivalent is prerequisite to the course. Three hours per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

103 Sports Officiating — Football/Volleyball — 3 semester hours

Rules, techniques, and procedures for officiating in athletics will be instructed. The course will involve the observation and participation in the officiating of games. Two hours of lecture and one laboratory (officiate two games) per week. Offered only in the fall semester.

104 Officiating — Basketball/Softball — 3 semester hours

Rules, techniques, and procedures for officiating in athletics will be instructed. The course will involve observation and participation in the officiating of games. The course is designed for the official and sports spectator. Two hours of lecture and one laboratory (officiate two games) per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

Department of Language and Literature

Dr. G. Kenneth Wolfskill

Chairman

Division of English

Dr. G. Kenneth Wolfskill, Head

001 Reading — No credit

Reading 001, taught in the fall semester, and meeting for one hour, Monday through Thursday, is designed to raise the reading level of students with low scores on the Nelson-Denny Reading Test. Such students are required to have the course before entering English 102.

002 English — No credit

English 002 is a course intended to help students attain the competence necessary for success in English 101 and subsequent courses. The course consists of closely supervised training for the student in coherent sentence structure, development of paragraphs and short compositions.

101 Composition — 3 semester hours

A course in expository writing, this course is designed primarily to train the student in the writing skills necessary to do competent academic work on the college level. Primary emphasis is given to the various ways of developing the expository theme. Readings in general literature are also included as aids in writing themes. Three hours per week.

101 English As A Foreign Language — 3 semester hours

This course for students who do not have English as their native tongue has the same purposes and general nature as 101 Composition. Its approach differs from 101 Composition in focusing on more fundamental aspects of idiom and grammar while emphasizing ways of developing expository writing skills.

102 Composition and Introduction to Literature — 3 semester hours

English 102 is a genre-studies course, concentrating on form and meaning in the literary modes, poetry, drama, and fiction. Writing is emphasized as in 101, but it is aimed specifically at the interpretation of literature. The course also introduces research skills.

PREREQUISITE: English 101

201 English Literature to 1700 — 3 semester hours

A survey of major British writers from the Anglo-Saxon period through the 17th century. See note below. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

202 English Literature Since 1700 — 3 semester hours

A survey of major British writers from 1700 to the present day. See note below. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

203 American Literature through Whitman — 3 semester hours

A survey of American authors from the colonial period through Transcendentalism and Walt Whitman. See note on next page. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

106 — Courses of Instruction

204 *American Literature since Whitman* — 3 semester hours

A survey of American authors from the beginnings of Realism to the present day. See note below. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

Note: In most curricula, a student may choose either sequence (English 201-202 or English 203-204) to fulfill the English requirements for his sophomore year. He must, however, complete one sequence to qualify for the associate degree. The only exemptions are those curricula requiring only 3 hours of English beyond the Freshman level.

English 151-152 *Creative Writing* — 1 semester hour

This course concerns the writing of short stories, personal sketches, and poetry. Students are encouraged to read their works during the class sessions and assistance is given in the marketing of acceptable material.

210 *Speech — Voice and Diction* — 3 semester hours

This course is designed to assist the student in developing a pleasing and effective voice, and in improving his articulation. Attention is given to phonetics. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102.

211 *Speech — Public Speaking* — 3 semester hours

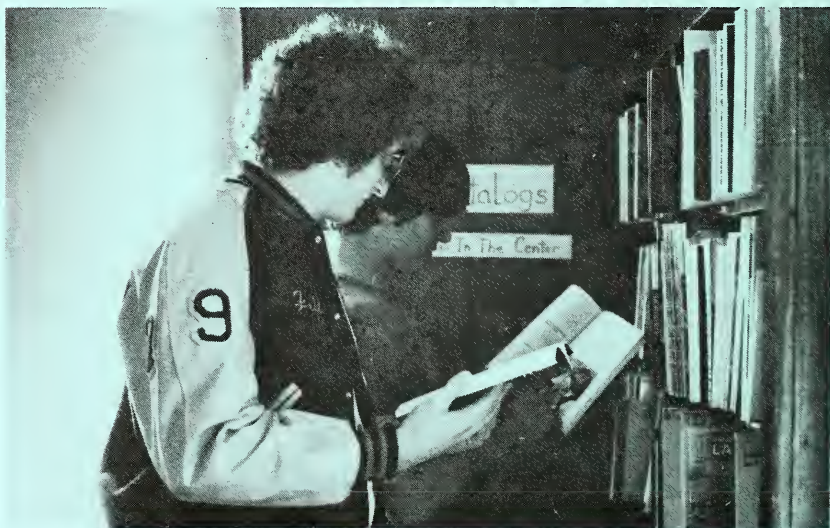
This course in the elements of effective speaking is designed to develop skill in extemporaneous speaking. It stresses the preparation, organization, and delivery of various types of speeches in a variety of speech situations. Three hours per week.

107 *Drama Workshop* — 1 semester hour

This course involves supervised individual projects in play performances. The course may be repeated for credit.

161 *Drama Appreciation* — 3 semester hours

This course involves a study of the development of drama, play analysis, types of theatrical production, acting theories and exercises, and a comparison of the stage with other forms of dramatic media.



Division of Foreign Languages

Basic and intermediate courses are taught in French and Spanish. Advanced composition, conversation and a survey of literature are offered on demand. Through these latter classes a student may earn between six and twelve semester hours in upper division or senior college studies.

Placement: Students with one or more years of high school Spanish or French should confer with the appropriate instructor in order to determine what course in language to take at Chowan. If a student has taken one or more years of language in high school but still feels his background is inadequate he may elect to begin with the basic first year college sequence and will receive full credit at this institution. Students with three or four years of high school language may be able to satisfy language requirements without further language study at Chowan. Transfer students with college credit already earned in Spanish or French should continue with the next highest language course offered here until the requirements of their curriculum are met.

Credit: All courses in the department carry three hours of academic credit. Spanish and French 101, 102, 201, 202 meet three times a week in the classroom, and require an additional scheduled hour of language laboratory drill per week. The department is equipped with a 30 booth language laboratory which is open during the afternoons for student use. Advanced courses in Spanish and French meet twice a week and do not have scheduled laboratory hours.

Requirements: The following programs of study require foreign language for graduation from Chowan College: Liberal Arts, Pre-Ministerial, Pre-Law, Pre- Pharmacy, Pre-Journalism. Students in other areas may need to take foreign language unless they are certain that it is not required at the senior institution to which they plan to transfer.

Courses numbered 101, 201, 203, 251 are offered only in the fall. Those numbered 102, 202, 204, 252 are offered only in the spring.

French

101-102 Elementary French — 3 semester hours each

For those with no previous study of the language. Fundamentals of grammar. Training in pronunciation. Essential vocabulary. Short compositions. Elementary readings during the second semester. One lab period per week.

201-202 Intermediate French — 3 semester hours each

Review of grammar. Advanced study of idiomatic constructions and vocabulary use. Readings. Basic composition technique. One lab period per week.

PREREQUISITE: French 101-102 or two years of high school French.

251-252 Introduction to French Literature — 3 semester hours each

Rapid review of the most difficult parts of grammar. Survey of French Literature from Chanson de Roland to twentieth century. Library assignments and reports. Offered on demand.

PREREQUISITE: French 201-202 or three years of high school French.

Spanish

101-102 Elementary Spanish — 3 semester hours each

For those with no previous study of the language. Fundamentals of grammar. Training in pronunciation. Essential vocabulary. Short compositions. Elementary readings during the second semester. One lab period per week.

108 — Courses of Instruction

201-202 Intermediate Spanish — 3 semester hours each

Review of grammar. Advanced study of idiomatic constructions and vocabulary use. Frequent dictations. Readings. Basic composition technique. One lab period per week.

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 101-102 or two years of high school Spanish.

203-204 Composition and Conversation — 3 semester hours each

Advanced training in speaking and writing. Emphasis on practical application of grammar and vocabulary. Study of literary models. Conversation sessions. Weekly compositions required. Offered on demand.

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 201-202 or three years of high school Spanish.

251-252 Introduction to Spanish Literature — 3 semester hours each

Rapid review of the most difficult parts of grammar. Survey of Spanish Literature from its beginnings to the twentieth century. Library assignments and reports. Offered on demand.

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 201-202 or three years of high school Spanish.



Department of Mathematics

Mr. Carl H. Simmons
Chairman

1 Algebra — No Credit

This course is comparable to high school first course in algebra. Topics studied are real numbers, solving equations and inequalities in one variable, polynomials, factoring, rational expressions, root, radicals, graphs, and other topics.

3 Plane Geometry — No credit

This course is comparable to a high school course in Euclidean geometry. This course is designed to give students a collection of geometric facts, an understanding and appreciation for the deductive process of reasoning, and an opportunity to engage in original thinking.

This course is designed for students whose high school transcripts indicate a deficiency in Geometry.

101-102 Introduction to Mathematics — 3 semester hours each

A study of basic concepts and the structure of mathematics, without undue concern for mathematical procedures. For the student with moderate secondary school training in mathematics desiring a terminal course outside the math-science curricula. Appropriate for prospective elementary school teachers.

Topics studied in Math 101: Sets, logic, numeration systems, rational numbers and real numbers.

Topics studied in Math 102: Mathematical systems, algebra, geometry probability and statistics.

103 College Algebra — 3 semester hours

Standard college algebra course for freshmen. Topics discussed are: the real and complex number systems; sets and set operations; linear, quadratic, and exponential functions; systems of equations and inequalities, elementary matrices, and determinants; mathematical induction.

PREREQUISITE: Satisfactory score on placement test and High School Algebra.

105 Analytic Trigonometry — 3 semester hours

This course is a study of trigonometry. The topics discussed are: The trigonometric functions, logarithmic functions, inverse functions, radian measure, solution of triangles and applications. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 103 and Plane Geometry.

109 Algebra and Trigonometry — 5 semester hours

This is an intergrated course in algebra and trigonometry. The topics are: the real and complex number systems; linear; quadratic, exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, and inverse functions; inequalities, matrices, series, probability. This course will satisfy the Mathematics 103-105 requirements. Five hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: An above average score on the mathematics placement examination. Two years High School Algebra and Plane Geometry.

111 Engineering Drawing — 2 semester hours

Free-hand lettering, orthographic projection, auxiliary views, sectional views, use of working drawing, isometric projection, technical sketching, prespective, pencil and ink tracing. One hour lecture, 2 hours laboratory per week.

110 — Courses of Instruction

112 *Descriptive Geometry* — 2 semester hours

Topics discussed are edge and normal views, straight lines and planes, curved lines, curved and warped surfaces, intersections, developments and vector geometry. One hour lecture, 2 hours laboratory per week.

Math 121 *Probability and Statistics* — 3 semester hours

This is a basic probability and statistics course which covers such topics as central tendency, variability, normal distribution, probability, decision-making, estimation, the T-test, chi-square, regression and prediction, correlation, non parametric statistics, and analysis of variance.

PREREQUISITE: College level math.

210 *Analytic Geometry and Calculus* — 4 semester hours

The first of three semesters of unified course in analytic geometry and calculus. The topics studied are: real number system; cartesian coordinates; functions; limits and continuity; the derivative; differentiation of algebraic functions; applications of derivatives; and antiderivatives.

PREREQUISITES: Math 109 or Math 103 and Math 105.

211 *Analytic Geometry and Calculus* — 4 semester hours

The second of three semesters of unified course in analytic geometry and calculus. The topics studied are: definite integrals; application of definite integrals; conics; transcendental functions; technique of integration; polar coordinates; parametric equations; improper integrals; and indeterminate forms.

PREREQUISITE: Math 210.

212 *Analytic Geometry and Calculus* — 4 semester hours

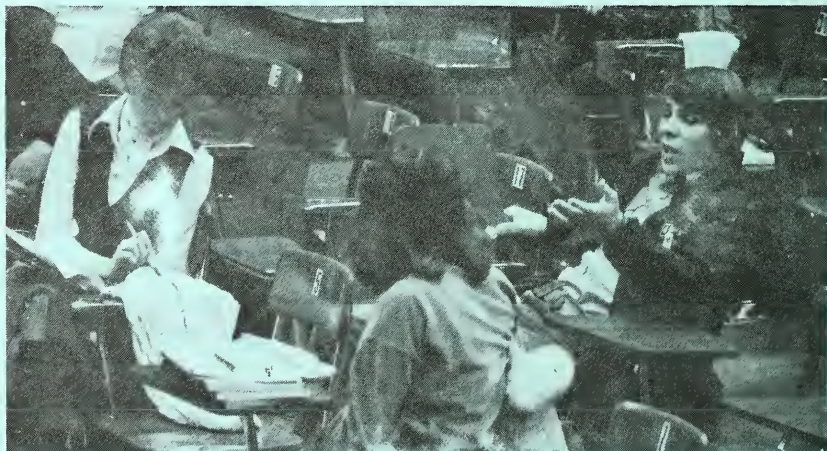
The third of three semesters of unified course in analytic geometry and calculus. The topics studied are: three-dimensional space; partial differentiation; multiple integrals; infinite series; and differential equations.

PREREQUISITE: Math 211.

289 *Applied Differential Equations* — 3 semester hours

A course in applied differential equations involves topics such as: first order and simple higher order differential equations and their application; linear differential equations and their application; solution by series, solution by Laplace Transformation and other topics. Offered in spring only on adequate demand.

COREQUISITE: Mathematics 212.



Department of Religion and Philosophy

Mr. Rowland S. Pruette
Chairman

101 Old Testament — 3 semester hours

Introduction to Old Testament History. A fresh approach to the story of Ancient Israel by combining the elements of historical and archaeological research, literary criticism, and biblical theology.

102 New Testament — 3 semester hours

Introduction to New Testament History. An attempt to set forth the story of Christian origins against the background of its own social, political, and cultural setting.

103 Religion — 3 semester hours

Travel in Israel: This course is designed to introduce the student, through travel and lecture, to the archaeology, geography, and history of Biblical lands. It is offered every two years between the fall and the spring semesters.

121 Honors Program in Religion — 3 semester hours

A second semester freshman with an over-all average of at least 3.0 on all work attempted may elect to do a religion honor rather than take Religion 102. This honors program will be offered during the Spring Semester of each year, the subject being announced during the preceding Fall Semester. Participants will be involved in one major research project each semester. Much of the student's work will be on an individual basis under the supervision of the professor who directs this program.

201 Introduction to Philosophy — 3 semester hours

This course is designed to introduce students to philosophical concepts and problems through consideration of representative philosophers. Open to sophomores.



Department of Science

Dr. Garth D. Faile
Chairman

Biology

101 General Biology — 4 semester hours

Fundamental characteristics of living matter from the molecular level to the ecological community with emphasis on general biological principles and processes. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week.

111 General Zoology — 4 semester hours

General principles and problems of animal biology with emphasis given to cellular organization and control, organ-systems and their physiology, and evolutionary relationships among the major animal phyla. Important zoological principles and a survey of the animal kingdom will be included in the laboratory. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week.

PREREQUISITE: General Biology 101 or equivalent.

121 General Botany — 4 semester hours

Designed to cover morphology, life cycles and physiological processes of both the non-vascular and vascular plants. Evolution of structures and processes, the inter-relationships of plants and the importance of plants to the survival of life on earth are stressed. Observation and classification of local flora is included. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week.

PREREQUISITE: Biology 101 or equivalent.

221 Human Anatomy — 4 semester hours

Introduction to regional gross human anatomy which emphasizes structure, function and concepts of relationships. The laboratory utilizes charts, models, and dissections to visualize structure, unity, efficiency, and beauty of the body. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the fall semester.

222 Human Physiology — 4 semester hours

Chemical and physical processes of the human organism are developed at the cellular, systemic and organismic level with homeostasis as the unifying concept. Cardiovascular, muscular, and nervous mechanisms are stressed. Laboratory includes cellular phenomena, tissue and organ mechanisms and functions of the entire human organism with data collection and interpretation stressed. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

PREREQUISITE: Biology 221 or Biology 101. Chemistry 102 recommended.

241 Microbiology — 4 semester hours

Introduction to morphology, fundamental physiological processes and the identifications of micro-organisms with emphasis on bacteria. Some study of beneficial and disease causing microbes is included. Exactness of laboratory techniques and procedures is required. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

PREREQUISITES: Biology 101 and Biology 121-111, or permission of the department.

Chemistry

102-103 General Chemistry — 4 semester hours each

This course emphasizes the fundamental principles, theories, laws and basic concepts of chemistry. The laboratory provides experience to enhance understanding of these concepts. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week.

COREQUISITE: Eligibility to take Math 103.

104 Introductory Organic-Biochemistry — 4 semester hours

This is a one-semester course involving a general survey of introductory organic and biological chemistry. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 102

275-276 Organic Chemistry — 4 semester hours each

This course includes a systematic study of the various aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons and their derivatives with emphasis on modern theories of structure and reactivity. The laboratory includes the synthesis, purification, polarimetry and identification of organic compounds. Students are introduced to the use of gas chromatography and infrared and ultraviolet spectroscopy in the laboratory. 275 is offered only in the fall semester and 276 is offered only in the spring semester.

Physics

101-102 Physics - General Physics — 4 semester hours each

A first course in college physics for all students. The first course covers basic principles of mechanics, heat, thermodynamics, wave motion and optics. The second course includes the study of electricity, magnetism, and modern physics. Three lecture and one two hour lab per week.

COREQUISITE: Eligibility to take Math 103

203-204 Physics - Advanced General Physics — 4 semester hours each

A first course in college physics for students needing a calculus based course. The basic principles of mechanics, electricity, magnetism, and modern physics are presented. The first course includes kinematics, dynamics, energy, oscillatory system, and waves. The second course includes electrostatics, magnetostatics, DC and AC circuits, and modern physics. Three hours of lecture, one hour problem drill and three hour lab per week.

COREQUISITE: Math 210

Independent Study

279 A, B, C, Biology — 1 semester hour each

289 A, B, C, Chemistry — 1 semester hour each

299 A, B, C, Physics — 1 semester hour each

This is an individual problem course designed to give the interested student additional laboratory experience. Each student will work under the direction of a faculty member on some problem of mutual interest. At the end of the semester a report on the project is submitted to the department.

PREREQUISITE: Consent of Professor.





Department of Social Science

Mr. Warren G. Sexton
Acting Chairman

101-102 *Western Civilization* — 3 semester hours each

A survey of history from the ancient times to the present. In the first course, emphasis is on major civilizations of the Near East, Greece, Rome, the Middle Ages, the Renaissance and the Reformation. The second course covers the leading events in world history from the early modern period through the present.

201-202 *United States History* — 3 semester hours each

A survey of the influences and forces that have made our country what it is today. Outside reading in primary and secondary sources.

205 *Local History* — 3 semester hours

This course is designed to introduce students to the research and study of local history. Emphasis will be placed upon source materials, local governmental development, early architecture, and early documentary photographs. Outside reading and research required.

Sociology

205 *Introductory Sociology* — 3 semester hours

An introduction to the concepts of sociology. Consideration is given to culture, socialization, the human community, population, social class, the institutions of the family, economics, politics, religion, education, social change, dissent and post-industrial society.

207 *Courtship and Marriage* — 3 semester hours

An intensive study of the family as a basic institution of our culture. Included are topics such as dating, choice of mate, engagement, sex roles, communication, sex education, adjustment after marriage, and some basic principles in child rearing.

Government

108 *Government* — 3 semester hours

An introduction to the basic principles, organization, and functions of American national government. A brief view is also taken of state governments.

Geography

151 *Introductory Geography* — 3 semester hours

This course is designed to introduce the student to the interrelationships that exist between man and his physical environment. Elements and classification of the physical environment, man's ability to adjust to or alter that environment, and the geographical processes resulting from that interaction will all be analyzed as they appear in major regions of the world.

251 *Geography Foreign Study Tour* — 3 semester hours

A guided tour of selected areas to study physical, economic, and cultural environments and their influence on man. A pre-tour reading and note-taking assignment, on-the-scene comments by the instructor or by local guides, and a post-tour written report will be utilized to give focus and meaning to the student's observations. Offered during the summer months upon sufficient demand.

Psychology

201 *General Psychology* — 3 semester hours

This is a survey of problems, methods, and findings of Psychology. Consideration is given to heredity, socialization, personality, mental health, drugs, prejudice, learning, thought control and aggression.

116 — Courses of Instruction

206 Child Development — 3 semester hours

A study of the physical, intellectual, social and emotional development of children. It will provide a background for students who plan to enter teaching, or any other occupation involving working with children.

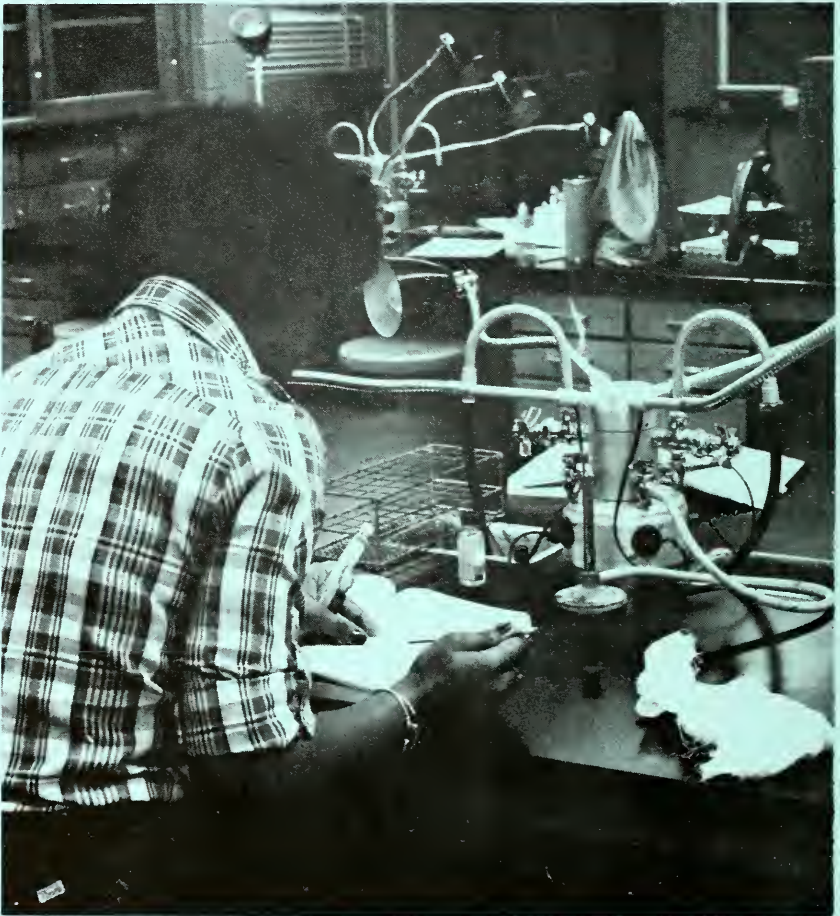
PREREQUISITE: Psychology 201. Offered in the spring semester.

Economics

See course descriptions under Department of Business.

Social Science Honors

An honors might be taught parallel to any course in the Social Science Department and would be designated by an "H" after the number of the course. An honors involves intensified study of the subject matter of the regular course and would involve research projects and seminar work. The students would be a limited number chosen by the professors. The course would carry three semester hours credit. An attempt will be made to schedule one honors each year.



Developmental Studies

001 Reading — No Credit

Reading 001, taught in the fall semester and meeting for one hour, Monday through Thursday, is designed to raise the reading level of students with low scores on the Nelson — Denny Reading Test. Taken concurrently with English 101. Such students are required to have the course before entering English 102.

002 English — No Credit

English 002 is a course intended to help students attain the competence necessary for success in English 101 and subsequent courses. The course consists of closely supervised training for the student in coherent sentence structure, development of paragraphs and short compositions.

1 Algebra — No Credit

This course is comparable to high school first course in algebra. Topics studied are real numbers, solving equations and inequalities in one variable, polynomials, factoring, rational expressions, root, radicals, graphs, and other topics.

3 Plane Geometry — No Credit

This course is comparable to a high school course in Euclidean geometry. This course is designed to give students a collection of geometric facts, an understanding and appreciation for the deductive process of reasoning, and an opportunity to engage in original thinking.

This course is designed for students whose high school transcripts indicate a deficiency in Geometry.

4 Study Skills

The course focuses on developing a method of study, notetaking, budgeting of time and study techniques. The main purpose of the course is to help students develop an organized method of study.

5 Human Potential Seminar

A structured, positively oriented small group experience designed to enhance personal growth and help one enrich one's life through assessing strengths, values and needs. It also emphasizes setting goals for future growth and development.





New Poets Review

A Literary Supplement
to the
Chowan College Catalog

Announces

A Poetry Contest to select poetry for inclusion in *New Poets Review: A Literary Supplement to the Chowan College Catalog*.

\$25.00 *First Prize*
for best entry

\$15.00 *Second Prize*
for next best entry

\$10.00 *Third Prize*
for last of the prized selections

With up to 7 Honorable Mentions to be published in the *Review*.

Rules

1. This contest is open to those with a deep interest in poetry.
2. All entries must be completely original and never before published. Chowan College will have first publishing rights, after which the rights revert to the contributors.
3. All entries must be typed on 8½ x 11 inch unlined paper.
4. Only three separate entries may be submitted by each contestant.
5. Poetry may include what is traditionally considered free verse, light verse, blank verse, etc. However, no one selection should be more than 45 lines in length.
6. Entries must be submitted by March 2, 1981. Winners of the contest and their selections to be published will be announced by March 30, 1981.
7. *If return of entries is desired, a stamped, self-addressed envelope must accompany the entries.*
8. Entries are to be mailed to the following:

Editorial Board

New Poets Review

Chowan College

P.O. Drawer 37

Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855

The top three winning poems along with 7 Honorable Mentions will be published in the *New Poets Review: A literary Supplement to the Chowan College Catalog*. Published annually, the Chowan College Catalog, with a distribution of 25,000, reaches all the United States and a growing number of foreign countries.

New Poets Review

A Literary Supplement
to the
Chowan College Catalog

Announces

Contest Winners

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| First Prize: | Richard Long
Commerce, Texas |
| Second Prize: | Lynn LiCalsi
Wellesley, Massachusetts |
| Third Prize: | Max Wickert
Buffalo, New York |
| Honorable Mention: | Stephen Roberts
Utica, New York |
| | Noreen Hayes
Cumberland, Maryland |
| | Philip Parisi
Providence, Rhode Island |
| | Jane Quillman
Decatur, Georgia |
| | Jeffery Collins
Arlington, Texas |
| | Clair McRae
Valdosta, Georgia |
| | Joel Arsenault
Ashfield, Massachusetts |

Preservation Hall

Having done blown the Cornbread blues,
the black-stick player gummed a tune. \$5
we gave away to him for Dixie. Away.
And hallelujah! his cracked voice slurred sweetly
the glory he be.

Down
toward the heart of New Orleans
we had gone, past
fields of downy cotton where wads of hung
bolls brush mud: Louisiana bayous.
The South's fall
blazed bright colors about us. Gray
were the geese over the pecan trees,
limbs heavy, low to the ground, brown
rain of full shells.
Had we stopped we could have brimmed
our pockets,
made no dent in the squirrels' harvest.
But knots drew tight our stomachs;
skeletal mansions flooded swamps
of blue eyes.
And we passed our time

Away
Listening to Cornbread wail through his clarinet
a \$5 tune,
and later, though we didn't pay,
mouth oh mammy mammy
for Judy.
When Cornbread stuck back his teeth
we were drained. The rusted fan's squeak
filled our skulls,
blew us from a narrow hall,
into a quarter of France,
a back alley,
where the lean, gray cat curled about our feet.

Richard Long
Commerce, Texas

Falling in Love

Suddenly I felt the corners of my mouth being drawn toward my earlobes and when I realized what was happening I counteracted the attack by curling the middle of my lips between my teeth and breathing in as much air as my nostrils could handle hoping that somehow he'd stop and turn away, but stubbornly he waited for me to confirm his smile with mine and I did because he was stubborn and the air I breathed in had to come out and my teeth hurt my lips but mostly because the corners of my mouth were already half way there.

Lynn LiCalsi
Wellesley, Massachusetts

PATERNOSTER

The first father was the man for whom I squealed and chortled while his five-o'clock shadow brushed my cheek and he tickled me half to death.

The second father was the one who made me walk too fast by his side, rewarded me with punishment and punished me with approval.

I outstripped the third father in some way or other, let myself forget his language and found his pride in me excessive but understandable.

The fourth father still occasionally re-appears. He is the father with the father, to whom I'm too frightened to speak

except now, when I say to you, the fifth, "I never liked you as a father, but I always loved you as a man" — often as I forget that that man

resembles the first father, who resembles the second, the third, and the fourth, whose father resembles them all.

Max Wichert
Buffalo, New York

UNION STATION

Beware when you come in
on the last track, past midnight.
The rest of the town is sleeping.
The platform that held
the daguerreotype, smiling family
has chipped away.

I sat there last night,
locked in my car,
waiting for a friend
to arrive, with one suitcase,
from New York City.
He was two hours late.
It is, with its lost elegance,
the loneliest place in town.

2

Stars shine there,
are mirrored off broken wine bottles,
are diminished.

An unshaven man, harmless and crazy,
yammers of Korea.
He is stationary,
riding the night out of town.

Stephen Roberts
Utica, New York

The Otter at the Swimming Hole

From a branch by a rope pendulum,
An old tire hangs zero.
Bullseye!
A shadow like an otter
Whooshes through, down the bank, into . . .
Now the water lies still, opaque
To me as the holes astronomers see in space.
Is there, was there ever an otter?
The question spins vision on its rim
Until from the other side of nothing
A sleek shape surfaces to slip the ring again.

Noreen Hayes
Cumberland, Maryland

Rakku

The old master oed and aahed
as he held the glistening bulb
of white hot clay and pulled it
with the tongs from the kiln's
blazing wind. We all stood back.
He dropped it into the bin of leaves
that smoked and flashed before we dared
to put the cover on and leave it
till silver impressions burned themselves
forever on that gleaming sphere.

A thing of beauty must endure
the final test — he lifted it from the leaves
and dowsed it in cold water
boiling victory or defeat.
He blacksmithed beauty, coaxed it
out of earth with patience, skill and luck.
And now its silence stands —
it is and was always meant to be —
a thousand years of claiming admirations.
the echoed exclamations caught
within its circle at the kiln.

Look now at this point and see
the master's soul's immortality.

Philip Parisi
Providence, Rhode Island

Uncle Charles
(for my father)

Your brother seldom talks
of the attic days and
the airplanes, all their parts,
sharp as exclamation marks,
kept in the metal box
with the Salmagundi girl on top.
I have it now, stuffed with combs,
dripping grosgrain ribbons.

Twenty years ago,
spitting water melon seeds
like black tears, I sat
where you sat
twenty years further back,
saying your olive drab goodbyes.

This is the table you made
over forty years ago,
seven coats of varnish
and the corners still as tight
as your brother's heart
when he read the telegram,
four mahogany legs still
as straight as your gaze
from behind thumb-thick glasses
that should have kept you home.

Your brother gives me thoughts
of you like presents,
like stories whose endings
I don't want to know.
How you shrank away to nothing
on stone soup and thirty-hour days,
how you slipped away from
your bones and were lost
with all the rest.

Your brother must have carried
much of you in him,
to give me the features
he loved most in you.
I have your eyes.
I have your hands.
When I was ten
I called you me
in the oval family portraits,
and your brother left the room.

Jane Quillman
Decatur, Georgia

Prepare

Prepare for that which is already arriving
Which is upon you which is
No one at all speaking your name
Prepare, for there are no doors to lock
No wet streets glistening
Nor the wifts of dust on wooden floors
Prepare, as there is never time to
To debate books or possible paths or meals
Nothing shall be known
You must prepare for where no preparation takes you
Without compass or watch or charts
Or all the arts and assemblages of time
Prepare for the death of deaths
When you shall forget the curve of a shell
Or the scent of ripe oranges
Prepare for the ocean which is a blue skelton
For the flash of a violent feather
Or a night sky folded in your hands the size of tears
Prepare, a horizon without bearings
Awaits you in an adventure true for forever
There the four winds may be solid
There you may eat your own flesh
Prepare for that which you cannot outwit
Bring nothing not even your face
You shall see flags you cannot decipher
There shall be a burning in your side
Stars will hang below you like sickles of question marks
Prepare, for you cannot plan for
What is destined to arrive before itself
For the breath you never take

Jeffrey Collins
Arlington, Texas

My uncle
too
Was a ball turret gunner.
Though not sprayed from the plane's guts
With a hose.

He,
Back home on the farm when it
Rained,
Thundered,

Ended up
Under the old iron bed —
Head down,
Rocking,
Screaming.

Clair McRae
Valdosta, Georgia

A Different Gunner

Feeling himself a failure at teaching,
the graduate assistant turned janitor
waxes into the land of nod

At the dump you are a shepherd of glass
herding a flock of broken necks
hauling two bins of dust
and thrown-away talk
to a pasture of ash.
But here is a monarch, flower-hopping an azalea;
nature puts on some trash, or vice-versa,
and you talk in flotsam
as your mind drifts to lives
of the after-soul, then back to litter;
you try on a hat among the coffee filters
and think of the wisdom
you used to doff and doff or thaw out
for the students:
quick knowledge for hungry minds.

You are dogged at the dump by a fog
like that wolf with floury paw
plotting through the fey forest
smoothing his voice with chalk
("Open the door, children")
to wrap the seven kids
in the gloomy school of his belly;
but that was your mother tongue
in the ink you sprinkled from your pen,
seizing words, savoring ideas
you whiskered fraud, "you old sinner";
your class of rams and ewes squirmed
whirred with the clock, then gunned
toward noon and lunch.

You could not chaperone them
down any philadelphian streets
of the heart, or to meet
any dragons of conscience;
sad as a prison you could not
teach them how down in the dump
a monarch could be born
as worm and wax all spring
in a sleepy green sedan, to become
the brightest pupil in summer's eye.

Joel Arsenault
Ashfield, Massachusetts



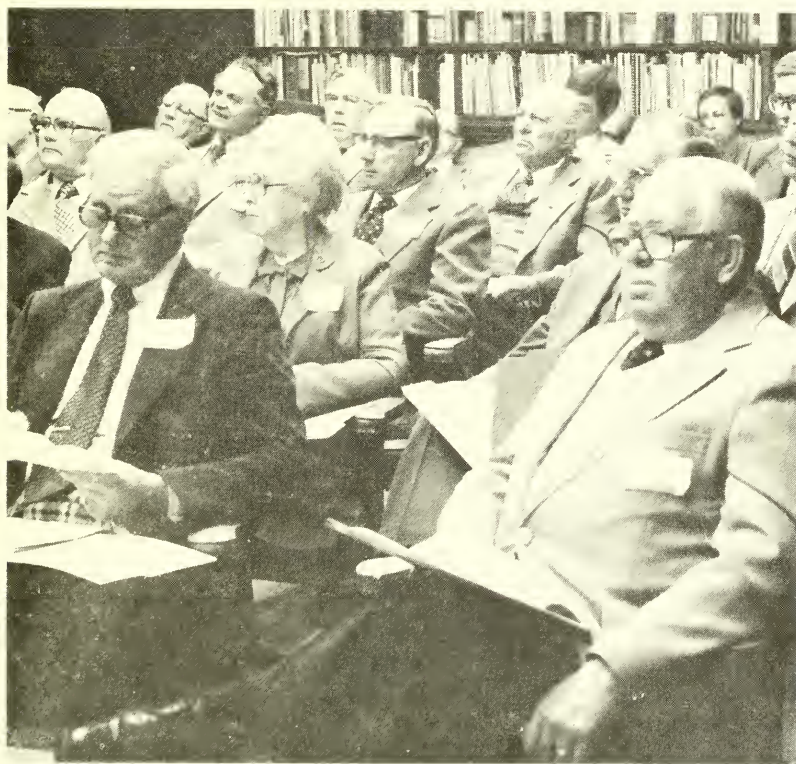
The Directory

The Board of Trustees

Officers of the Board, 1980

Dr. Bruce E. Whitaker*	President
The Rev. J. Felix Arnold	Chairman
Sen. J. J. Harrington	Vice-Chairman
Ben C. Sutton	Secretary
Mrs. Marie Landing	Assistant Secretary

*Ex-Officio





The Board of Trustees

Term Expiring 1980

Mrs. J. Carlton Cherry	Ahoskie
J.E. Ferebee	Camden
The Rev. Clarence E. Godwin	Oxford
Sen. J. J. Harrington	Lewiston
Mike H. Johnson	Hamilton
The Rev. Joe D. McLean	Jackson
Charles L. Revelle, Sr.	Murfreesboro
Mrs. Henry B. Stokes	Buies Creek

Term Expiring 1981

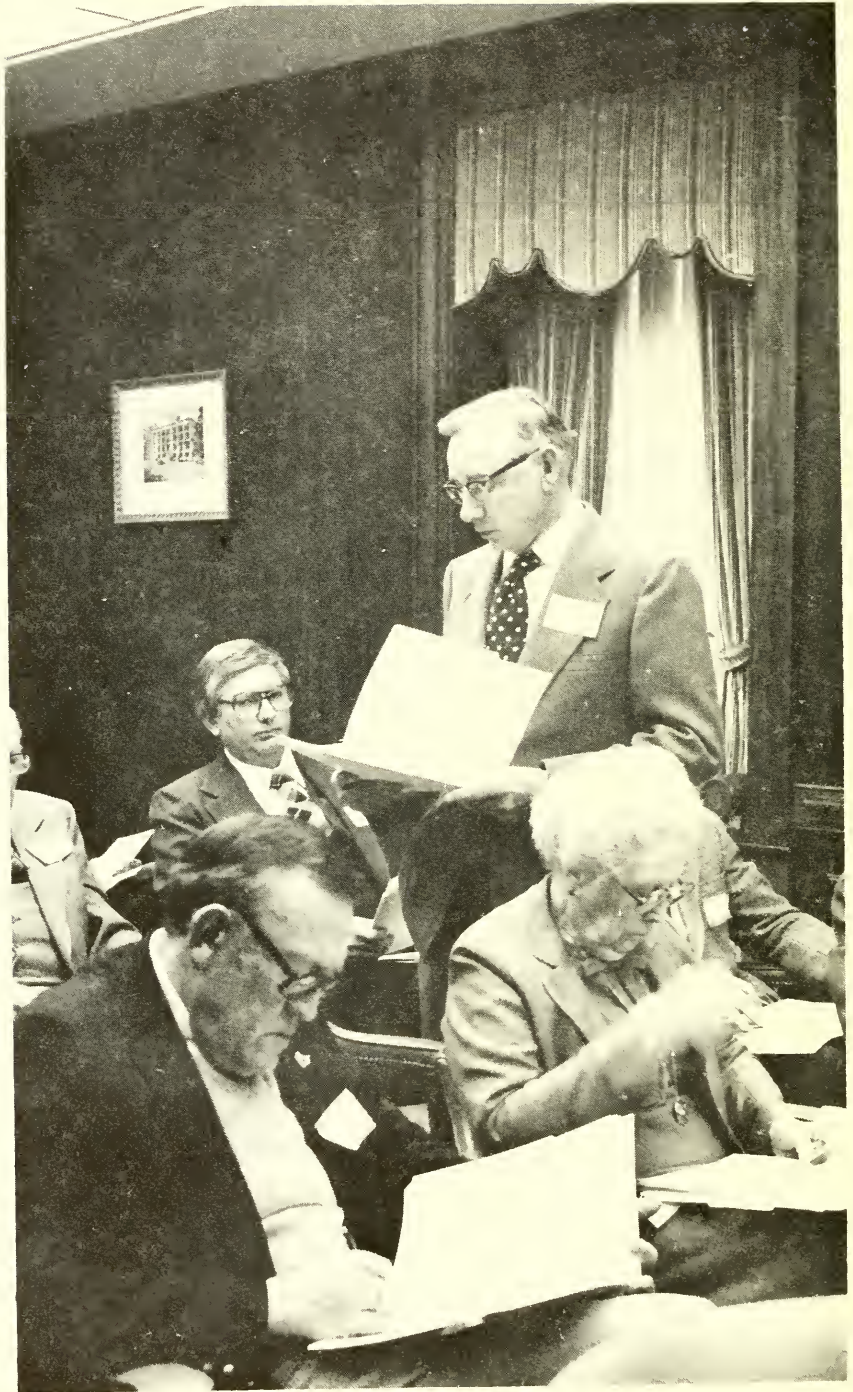
Mrs. Kate M. Allen	Weldon
The Rev. J. Felix Arnold	Enfield
Norman S. Beeks	Roanoke Rapids
L. M. Brinkley	Ahoskie
James H. Ferebee	Shawboro
Alvis Poe Fleming	Littleton
Bob F. Hill, Sr.	Murfreesboro
Mrs. Ethel K. Smith	Benson
Jennings B. Teal	Tarboro

Term Expiring 1982

Edwin Branch	Enfield
The Rev. Clyde Davis	Warsaw
Mrs. Grady P. Davis	Conway
Shelby Freeman	Morehead City
W. Monroe Gardner	Warrenton
The Rev. Phillip King	Hickory
Henry Skinner, Jr.	Wilson
John Sledge	Oak City
Sen. Vernon E. White	Winterville

Term Expiring 1983

Randy V. Britton	Ahoskie
T. L. Craft	Ayden
E. L. Hollowell	Edenton
N. O. McDowell	Scotland Neck
J. Guy Revelle, Jr.	Murfreesboro
C. Urbin Rogers	Williamston
Robert B. Spivey	North Wilkesboro
Miss Emma G. Stephenson	Durham
Dewey H. Wells	Elizabeth City



The Board of Advisors

- Mrs. Judy Andrassy Virginia Beach, Va.
President
Judy Andrassy Realty
- Mr. M. Lebby Boinest, Jr. Roanoke Rapids
- Mr. L. L. Boykin. Seattle, Wa.
Vice-President, Manufacturing
Laurens Glass
- Mr. Bynum R. Brown Murfreesboro
Bynum R. Brown Agency
- Mrs. Dorothy H. Brown Murfreesboro
809 East High Street
- Miss Hannah Heath Brown Atlanta, Ga.
2622 Sharondale Drive, N.E.
- Mr. E. Lewis Bryan. Goldsboro
217 S. Hillcrest Drive
- Mr. R. J. Childress Winston-Salem
President
AAMCO
- Mr. Daniel W. Collins Moorestown, N.J.
621 Chester Avenue
- Mr. Kenneth K. Dews Winterville
P.O. Box 3
- Mr. David H. Dickie. Tappahannock, Va.
Executive Vice-President
Southside Bank
- Mr. Douglas B. Elam. Atlanta, Ga.
Buckhead Brokers, Inc.
- Mrs. Walter Brand Elsee Smithfield
Rt. 4, Box 130
- Mr. H. L. Evans, Jr. Murfreesboro
110 Liberty Street
- Dr. Ben C. Fisher Murfreesboro
607 Union Street
- Mr. Gilbert W. Francis Boykins, Va.
P.O. Box 266
- Mr. Marshall J. Frank. Blackburg, Va.
Townside, Inc. Realtors
- Mr. E. Houston Fuller Littleton
- Mr. Don Hall Roanoke Rapids
421 Rightmyer Drive

- Mr. Grover E. Howell Weldon
P.O. Box 789
- Mr. C. M. (Tom) Jarvis. Richmond, Va.
Vice - President, Public Relations
Virginia Electric and Power Company
- Mr. Roberts H. Jernigan, Jr. Ahoskie
401 North Curtis Street
- Mr. Henry S. Johnson, Jr. Hamilton
Box 211
- Mr. Louis C. Johnson. Pendleton
President
Johnson Manufacturing Co.
- Dr. Glenn A. Kiser. Blowing Rock
P.O. Box 364
- Dr. Herman Melvin Kunkle Portsmouth, Va.
3300 High Street
- Mr. Robert E. Lee Gatesville
Executive Vice President
Tarheel Bank & Trust Co.
- Mrs. Nancy T. Lewis Gatesville
P. O. Box 134
- Mrs. Robert F. Marks Boykins, Va.
P.O. Box 352
- Mr. Thomas M. McCrary Wake Forest
Senior Vice President
Assistant to the President
Huyck Corporation
- Mrs. Ruby Braswell Milgrom Battleboro
P.O. Box 666
- Mr. W. P. Morris Jackson
P.O. Box 338
- Mr. W. C. Norris Greensboro
1109 Buckingham Road
- Mr. Elwood W. Parker Indian Lake Estates, Fla.
P.O. 305
- Mrs. Frances B. Phillips Morehead City
1913 Evans Street
- Mr. Charles L. Revelle, Jr. Murfreesboro
P.O. Box 68
- Mr. J. Guy Revelle, Sr. Conway
RFD 1

- Mr. Russell L. Stephenson Wilson
Stephenson Millworks
P. O. Box 345
- Mr. O. S. Suiter, Jr Ahoskie
Senior Vice-President
Planters National Bank and Trust Company
- Mr. William J. Turner Wilson
President Turner Oil Company
P. O. Box 3875
- Mr. M. E. Valentine, Sr. Raleigh
Carolina Securities Corp.
P. O. Box 1071
- Mr. D. D. Wade, Jr. Rocky Mount
Executive Vice-President
Planters National Bank & Trust Co.
- Mr. Sidney R. Warner Greenville
Senior Vice-President
North Carolina National Bank
- Mr. Kenneth F. Wilson Waynesville
Publisher
Waynesville Mountaineer
- Mr. Dave Witten Atlanta, Ga.
Marriott Corporation
2814 New Spring Road, Suite 208
- The Rev. J. Felix Arnold Enfield
Chairman, Board of Trustees
P.O. Box 595
- Mr. J. E. Ferebee. Camden
Chairman, Executive Committee
P.O. Box 13
- Mr. J. Guy Revelle, Jr. Murfreesboro
Revelle, Bureson, Lee and Revelle
- Dr. Bruce E. Whitaker. Murfreesboro
President, Chowan College
P.O. Drawer 37

Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees

- J. E. Ferebee, Chairman Camden
The Rev. J. Felix Arnold Enfield
L. M. Brinkley. Ahoskie
Bob F. Hill, Sr. Murfreesboro
E. L. Hollowell Edenton
Mike H. Johnson Hamilton
N. O. McDowell Scotland Neck
Charles L. Revelle, Sr. Murfreesboro
J. Guy Revelle, Jr. Murfreesboro

Endowment Committee

Gilbert W. Francis, Chairman	Boykins, Virginia
Ben C. Sutton, Secretary	Murfreesboro
Edwin Branch	Enfield
Mrs. Dorothy H. Brown	Murfreesboro & Greensboro
Dr. John Cave	Rocky Mount
J. Carlton Cherry	Ahoskie
Mrs. Frances W. Coleman	Boykins, Virginia
Ernest L. Evans	Ahoskie
Philip P. Godwin	Gatesville
The Reverend Ira D. Hudgins	Franklin, Virginia
The Reverend Irby Jackson	Greenville
A. Ray Lassiter	Union
Joel T. Lee	Conway
Robert E. Lee	Gatesville
L. Vincent Lowe, Jr.	Wilson
Dr. Hugh Martin	Williamston
Alvin C. Newsome	Ahoskie
J. A. Pritchett	Windsor
William R. Raynor	Ahoskie
J. Guy Revelle, Jr.	Murfreesboro
Russell L. Stephenson	Wilson
Dewey H. Wells	Elizabeth City
H. D. White	Rocky Mount

Grounds Committee

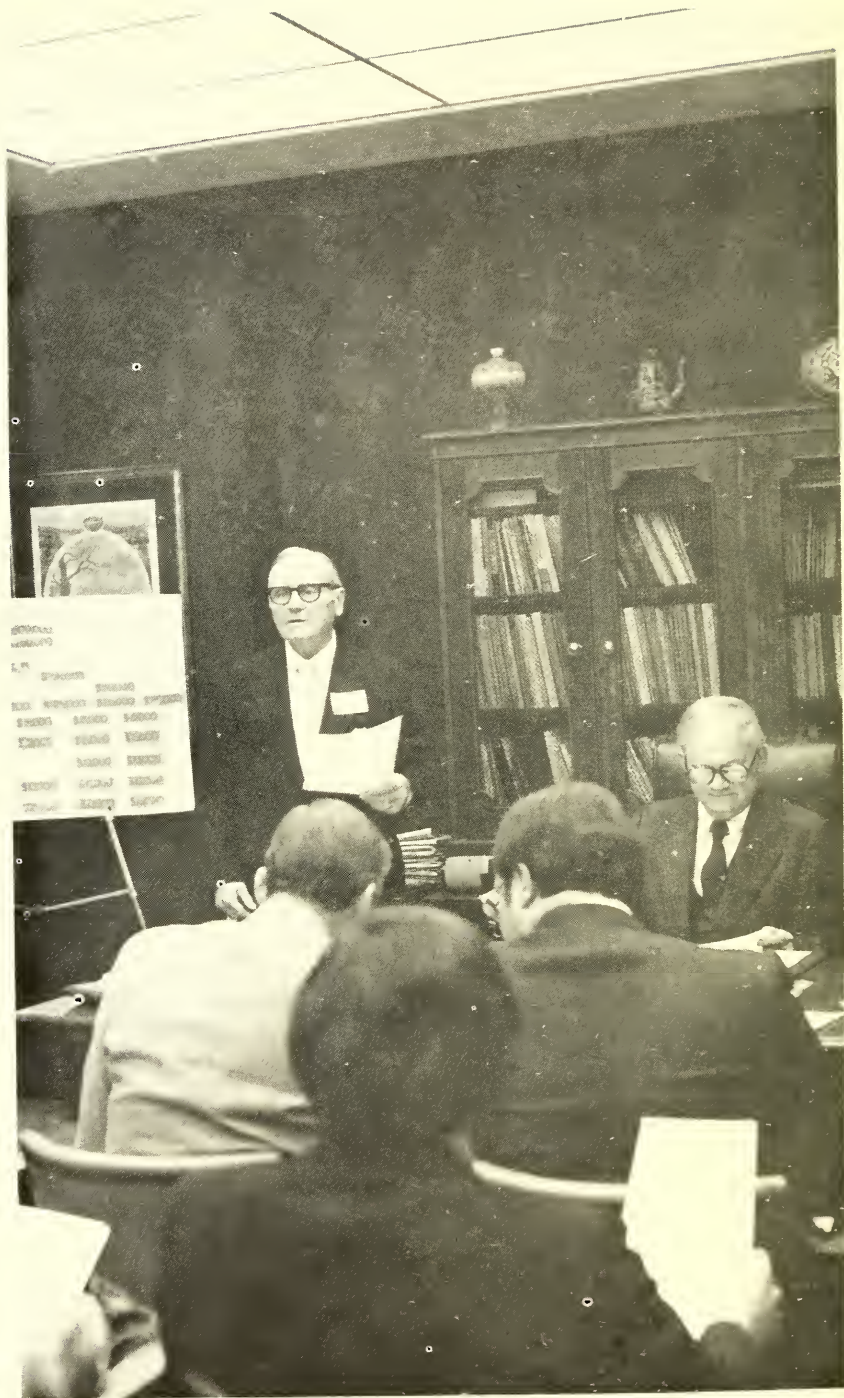
Joseph C. Edwards, Jr., Chairman	Pendleton
Mrs. T. J. Benthall	Ahoskie
Mrs. Bynum H. Brown	Murfreesboro
H. B. Crumpler	Murfreesboro
A. O. George, Sr.	Roanoke Rapids

General Counsels

J. Guy Revelle, Jr., General Counsel	Murfreesboro
L. Frank Burleson, Assistant General Counsel	Murfreesboro

The Administration

Bruce E. Whitaker	President of the College
B. Franklin Lowe, Jr.	Dean of the College
Ben C. Sutton	Business Manager
R. Clayton Lewis	Dean of Students
Bobby S. Cross	Director of Development
R. Hargus Taylor	Chaplain to the College
James G. Garrison	Director of Athletics
Philip L. Royce	Director of College Relations
Charles H. Watson, Jr.	Associate Director of Development
Darrell H. Nicholson.	Registrar
George Thomas Taylor.	Admissions
Michael W. Hedgepeth.	Admissions
Kenneth Douglas Gatewood	Admissions
Clifton S. Collins	Director of Financial Aid
Linda S. Owens.	Director of Counseling and Career Development
Diane T. Wood.	Guidance Counselor
Alice D. Vann.	Director of Residence Life
Roy G. Winslow	Associate Dean of Students
A. Linda Hassell.	Director of Institutional Research
James Earl Dilday	Coordinator of Title III Program
W. J. Parker	Bursar
Sarah G. Wright	Director of Health Services
Jack Hassell.	Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds
B. Thomas Vann	Director of Housing
Steve C. Nelson	Director of Student Center and Student Activities
E. Frank Stephenson, Jr.	Project Director-Upward Bound
Carla S. Chamblee	Counselor-Upward Bound



The Faculty

Bruce E. Whitaker (1957) President of the College

B.A., Wake Forest University
B.D., TH.M., Ph.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
Additional Graduate Study, George Peabody College for Teachers

B. Franklin Lowe, Jr. (1964) Dean of the College, Religion

B.A., Furman University
B.D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary
Ph.D., Emory University

Betty N. Batchelor, (1961) English, Spanish

B.A., Atlantic Christian College
M.A., Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina
at Chapel Hill, Universidad Interamericana

Sandra N. Boyce, (1978) English, Drama

B.A., M.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Robert W. Brown, (1963) Music

B.A., Atlantic Christian College
M.Ed., Florida State University
Additional Graduate Study, Catholic University, Wake Forest University,
East Carolina University, Boston University

James M. Chamblee, (1959) Music, Chairman

B.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
M.A., Columbia University
Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Department of Fine Arts

Dwight Gray Collier, (1976) Printing Technology

A.G.A., Chowan College
B.S., East Carolina University
Graduate Study, Rochester Institute of Technology

Janet H. Collins, (1964) Physical Education

B.S., Westhampton College of the University of Richmond
Graduate Study, Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary
M.Ed., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Additional Graduate Study, Texas Women's University, University
of North Carolina at Greensboro, Massachusetts Maritime Academy, Rocky Mountain College,
George William College, Texas A&M University, Wake Forest University

Anna Belle Crouch, (1958) English

B.S., Southeast Missouri University
M.R.E., Additional Graduate Study, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
M.A., Columbia University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, Union Theological Seminary,
Virginia State College, College of William and Mary

James B. Dewar, (1967) Science

B.A., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Colorado State University, Oregon State University, Louisiana State
University, Appalachian State University, East Texas State University, Georgia Southern University,
Syracuse University

Phyllis D. Dewar, (1966) Science

A.B., East Carolina University
M.S.T., Illinois Wesleyan University
Additional Graduate Study, Louisiana State University, Oregon State University, East Texas
State University, Indiana State University, University of Pennsylvania

- Andrea T. Eason, (1969)** **Business**
A.A., Independence Community College
B.S., Kansas State College
M.Ed., Virginia Polytechnic Institute
Additional Graduate Study, Kansas State College, Memphis State University,
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, University of South Alabama
- Patricia B. Edwards, (1961)** **Business**
B.S., M.A., Appalachian State University
Additional Graduate Study, University of Nebraska (correspondence), Appalachian State University
- Ann S. Emery, (1970)** **English**
A.A., Averett College
A.B., Baylor University
M.R.E., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary
M.A., West Virginia University
Additional Graduate Study, Marshall University, University of Maryland, Old Dominion
University, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of Detroit
- Garth Dalmain Faile, (1971)** **Chemistry, Chairman,**
Department of Science
B.S., University of Alabama
M.A.T., University of Montevallo
M.S., Auburn University
Ph.D., Auburn University
- James G. Garrison, (1958)** **Physical Education**
Director of Athletics
A.A., Gardner-Webb College
B.A., Western Carolina University
M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of North
Carolina at Greensboro, University of South Carolina,
University of California-Santa Barbara Extension
- Herman W. Gatewood, (1963)** **Printing Technology, Chairman**
Department of Graphic Communications
Attended Danville Technical Institute,
Graphic Arts Diploma
Additional Study, Chowan College, Old Dominion University
- Douglas Lloyd Gleason, (1978)** **Photography**
A.A.S., Randolph Technical Institute
B.A., University of South Florida
M.A., University of Florida
- John W. Gosnell, (1971)** **Social Science**
B.A., Bridgewater College
B.D., Bethany Theological Seminary
M.A., DePaul University
S.T.M., Boston University
M.A.C.T., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University
- James B. Graham, (1977)** **Newswriting**
B.A., University of Maryland
B.C.S., Benjamin Franklin University
- Acheson A. Harden, Jr., (1970)** **Mathematics**
B.A., Williams College
M.A., North Carolina State University at Raleigh
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, University of Maine, Illinois State University,
George Mason University.
- Geraldine L. Harris, (1966)** **Head Librarian**
B.S., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Florida State University

- John P. Harris, (1964)** Science
A.A., Louisburg College
B.S., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, North Carolina State University,
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, East Carolina University
- Jerry Lee Hawkins, (1958)** Physical Education
A.A., Gardner-Webb College
B.S., M.A., Western Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill,
University of Michigan, University of California-Santa Barbara Extension, Azusa
Pacific College (correspondence)
- George L. Hazelton, (1966)** Science
B.S., East Carolina University
M.A., Wake Forest University
Additional Graduate Study, West Virginia University, North Carolina State University at Raleigh,
University of South Carolina, East Carolina University, James Madison University
- Marianne P. Jackson (1973)** Printing Technology
A.A., A.G.A., Chowan College
B.S.E., Arkansas State University
Graduate Study, Central Missouri State University
- Hattie R. Jones, (1965)** Business
B.S., Concord College
M.Ed., Virginia Polytechnic Institute
Additional Graduate Study, University of Tennessee, College of William and Mary, University
of North Carolina at Greensboro, University of Dayton, University of South Alabama
- R. Clayton Lewis, (1968)** Dean of Students, History
B.A., Wake Forest University
M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Rinda M. Metz, (1979)** Art
B.A., Indiana University
M.F.A., Tulane university
Graduate Study, Gorham State College of University of Maine
- R. Hugh Middleton, Jr., (1976)** Music
B.M., Mississippi College
M.M., North Texas State University
Additional Graduate Study, North Texas State University
- Stanley A. Mitchell, (1977)** Art
B.F.A., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Virginia Commonwealth University
- Robert G. Mulder, Jr., (1965)** English
A.A., Chowan College
B.S., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of Richmond,
University of Mississippi
- Darrell H. Nicholson, (1968)** Registrar, English
B.A., University of Illinois
M.S., Southern Illinois University
M.A., University of Louisville
Additional Graduate Study, University of New Hampshire
- David W. Parker, (1973)** Art
A.A. Campbell College B.A., M.F.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study: Melbourne University, National Gallery Art School, East Carolina University

- Earl H. Parker, (1969)** Religion
B.A., Wake Forest University
M.Div., Yale University
Ph.D., University of Edinburgh
Additional Graduate Study, Duke University, University of Manchester
- Charles L. Paul, (1963)** Social Science
A.A., Chowan College
B.A., Carson-Newman College
B.D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary
M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, East Carolina University,
European Study Tour, State University of New York College at Brockport
- Rufus Allen Pridgen, (1979)** English
B.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
M.A., East Carolina University
Ph.D., Florida State University
- Rowland S. Pruette, (1967)** Religion, Acting Chairman,
Department of Religion and Philosophy
B.A., Wake Forest University
B.D. M.A., Duke University
Additional Graduate Study, Union Theological Seminary, Hebrew Union College, Biblical
and Archaeological School
- William M. Ramsey (1978)** English
A.B., Bates College
M.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Thomas E. Ruffin, Jr. (1957)** Business, Acting Chairman
Department of Business
B.S., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Northwestern University, Georgia State
College, East Carolina University
- Carol S. Sexton, (1966)** Assistant Librarian
A.A., Lees-McRae Junior College
B.A., North Carolina Wesleyan College
M.L.S., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Warren G. Sexton, (1959)** Social Science, Acting Chairman
Department of Social Science
A.A., Lees-McRae Junior College
B.S., M.A., Appalachian State University
Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Wesley L. Shrewsbury, (1970)** Mathematics
B.S., Concord College
M.Ed., University of Georgia
Additional Graduate Study, University of Virginia, University of South Carolina
- Carl H. Simmons (1963)** Mathematics, Chairman,
Department of Mathematics
B.S., Union University
M.A., West Virginia University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, Rutgers University, Oklahoma State
University, Vanderbilt University
- William Gerald Smith, (1977)** Physical Education
B.S., Campbell College
M.A.Ed., East Carolina University
- William B. Sowell, (1955)** Printing Technology
A.A., Diploma in Graphic Arts, Chowan College
B.S., East Carolina University
Graduate Study, East Carolina University

- Brownie H. Stancil, (1976)** Mathematics
A.B., University of North Carolina at Greensboro
M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University
- Daniel C. Surface (1970-1975, 1979)** . Physical Education, Chairman
Department of Physical Education
A.B., Guilford College
M.S., University of Tennessee
Additional Graduate Study, College of William and Mary, University of
North Carolina-Greensboro, Virginia Polytechnic Institute,
Azusa Pacific College
- Gilbert A. Tripp, Jr., (1967)** Science
B.S., Campbell College
M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Converse College, East Carolina University, North Carolina State University
at Raleigh
- Linda E. Tripp, (1969)** Biology
A.A., Campbell College
B.S., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, North Carolina State University
- Fleming G. Vinson, (1978)** Spanish/French
A.B., University of Georgia
M.A., University of Georgia
Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Dorothy A. Wallace, (1965)** Business
B.S., Radford College
M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute
Additional Graduate Study, University of Maryland, University of Missouri, University of South Alabama
- L. M. Wallace, Jr., (1958)** Business
B.S., M.A., East Carolina University
Additional Graduate Study, Colorado State College, North Carolina State University at Raleigh,
University of Missouri
- Esther A. Whitaker, (1957)** Religion
B.S., Appalachian State University
M.R.E., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers
Additional Graduate Study, Union Theological Seminary, Hebrew Union College Biblical and
Archaeological School
- Mark D. Wolfe, (1979)** Photography
A.A.S., Rochester Institute of Technology
B.S., Rochester Institute of Technology
- G. Kenneth Wolfskill, (1973)** English, Chairman
Department of Literature and Language
B.S., Samford University
M.A., University of Kentucky
Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Additional Graduate Study, University of Florida
- Katherine R. Wood, (1977)** Assistant Librarian
B.A., Meredith College
M.A.E., East Carolina University
M.L.S., East Carolina University
- Norman Edward Wooten, (1967)** Mathematics
B.S., Wake Forest University
M.A., Wake Forest University
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, The College of William and Mary

The Emeriti

- Undine W. Barnhill, (1965-1978)** English
 B.A., Meredith College
 M.A., East Carolina University
 Additional Graduate Study, Lafayette College, Harvard University, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, East Carolina University, North Carolina State University at Raleigh, University of London, Appalachian State University
- J. Irving Brooks, (1956-1961)** Dean of the College
 B.A., College of William and Mary
 M.A., University of Virginia
 Additional Graduate Study, University of Richmond, College of William and Mary
- Frances W. Coleman, (1953-1968)** Religion, English
 B.S., Radford College
 B.M.T., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
 M.R.E., Presbyterian General Assembly Training School
 Additional Graduate Study, Duke University, Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- William I. Marable, (1956-1974)** Latin, English
 B.A., The College of William and Mary
 M.A., University of Virginia
 Additional Graduate Study, Duke University
- Dell L. McKeithan, (1967-1978)** English
 B.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
 M.A., University of North Carolina at Greensboro
 Additional Graduate Study, Northwestern University, Wake Forest University, Appalachian State University, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Middleburg College
- John M. McSweeney, (1952-1968)** Graphic Arts, Chairman
 B.S., Bissell College
 Graduate Study, University of Pennsylvania, Temple University
 Master Printer
 Department of Graphic Arts
- Daisy Lou Mixon, (1951-1978)** Religion, Chairman
 B.A. Winthrop College
 B.R.E., M.R.E., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
 Additional Graduate Study, New York University, Union Theological Seminary
 Department of Religion and Philosophy
- Almira H. Ockerman, (1965-1974)** Nursing, Chairman
 B.S., University of Minnesota
 M.N.A., University of Minnesota
 Additional Graduate Study, Washington University at St. Louis, New York University
 Department of Nursing
- Bela Udvarnoki, (1952-1963)** Social Science
 Undergraduate Degree, University of Budapest
 Th.M., Ph.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
 Additional Graduate Study, University of Hamburg, University of Chicago
- M. Eugene Williams, (1949-1974)** Foreign Languages, English
 B.A., Waynesburg College
 M.A., Duke University, Premier Degree, L'Université de Dijon
 Additional Graduate Study, University of Virginia
 Chairman, Department of Languages

Student Directory

Sophomores

Men

A

Abba, Aji Ashiek
P.O. Box 35
Maiduguri, Borno
Adams, Geffery Alan
8621 Executive Dr.
Norfolk, VA 23503
Afshar, Jalili-Dariorsh
No. 34 Andisheh 8
Abassabad Ave.
Tehran, Iran
Akinwale, Yinka Akintonde
E9-930, Femi Olusola St.
Ibadan, Oyo
Nigeria
Allen, James Ray
5819 Oak Furnace Dr.
Va. Beach, VA 23462
Amos, Charles David
853 John St.
Cangelotn, PA 15054
Andrassy, Greg C.
1040 Civlew Dr.
Va. Beach, VA 23451
Armstrong, Brien Cyrus
Rt. 5, Box 266
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
Arnette, Jon R.
Rt. 3, Box 385
Dillon, SC 29536
Audi, Davuda
140 Funtua St.
Kaf., Mjg, Nigeria

B

Babson, Roger Gordon
1835 Hawthorne Road
Wilmington NC 28403
Baker, Stanley Earl
101 Bullock Dr.
Louisburg, NC 27549
Bailey, Robert Edward
Box 139-B
Waverly, VA 23890
Barnes, Timmy Lee
Rt. 2, Box 358
Colerain, NC 27924
Barnes, William E.
410 Cadillac St.
Greenville, NC 27834
Batubo, Maureen H. Dabaye
33 Uyo Street
Port Harcourt
Rivers State, Nigeria
Bawtinhimer, Jonathan E.
68 Mulwal
Paingville, Ohio 44077

Belmonte, R. Nicholas
616 Temple
Emporia, VA 23847
Benjamin, Ken L.
94 Mountain Rd.
Rochester, NY 14625
Benton, Gregory Love
607 G. Lynrock Apts.
Eden, NC 27288
Blackstock, William Edward
1513-A Memo Nas.
Pax River, MD 20670
Bodsford, Mark Stephen
Rt. 6, Box 61-A
Mocksville, NC 27028
Boniface, Scott Robert
14 Lyells Ct.
Wilmington, DE 19808
Bosch, Michael A.
Box 800
Williamsburg, VA 23185
Boulware, Travis Leon
1319 Camden Avenue
High Point, NC 27260
Bradham, Paul Whitney
503 N. General Lee Ave.
Dunn, NC 28334
Bradley, James A.
Rt. 4 Stafford Dr.
Wincaster, SC 29720
Bridgewater, Bennie B.
Rt. 6, Box 409-b
Richmond, VA 23231
Brinson, Gary Wayne
P.O. Nox 213
Pollocksville, NC 28573
Britt, Michael Leroy
P.O. Box 343
Louisia, VA 23093
Brooks, Charles Boyce II
Rt. 1, Box 666
Wingate, NC 28174
Brown, Patrick T.
2809 Elsmore. St. 1
Fairfax, VA 22031
Brown, Robert Lee
Rt. 2, Box 201-H
Edenton, NC 27932
Bryson, Ray Arnold
714 Whittier Ave.
High Point, NC 27260
Buie, Charles A.
P.O. Box 424
Red Springs, NC
Bullock, David Lee
116 Woodrow St.
Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526
Burke, Michael Rophl
114 Circle Dr.
LaGrage, NC 28551
Butler, Anthony R.
P.O. Box 578
Hot Springs, VA 24445
Byrd, Tony West
Rt. 4, Box 65
Four Oaks, NC 27524

C

Carr, Richard Bryan
900 N. General Lee
Dunn, NC 28334
Carstens, Johnny Lee
506 Monroe
Cape Charles, VA 28310
Carter, Lynn Turner
Box 12 A
Milford, VA 22514
Carter, Michael T.
Gen Del
Charleston SC 29470
Champion, Carl Joseph
706 Doris Ave.
Jacksonville, NC 28540
Chappell, Raymond James
Rt. 1, Box 344
Hobbsville, NC 27946
Childress, Wilbert J.
Rt. 1, Box 130 BB
Sandston, VA 23150
Claeys, Phillip Claude
2110-C Haven Rd.
Top of Hill Apts.
Wilm. DE 19809
Clark, Craig Alan
5344 Basilica Circle
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
Cobb, Barry D.
655 Turlington Rd.
Suffolk, VA 23434
Cook, Glenn Robert
919 Juniper Pl.
Alex, VA 22304
Cook, Michael C.
431 Ridge St.
Houesdale, PA 18431
Coward, Carl Douglas
2407 Watson Dr.
N. Myrtle Beach, SC 29582
Coward, Dexter J.
Rt. 2, Box 379
Vanceboro, NC 28586
Cox, Richard M.
4201 Riverridge Ct.
Chesapeake, VA 23321
Creswell, Charles Christopher
340 Circleview Dr.
Shelby, NC 28150
Cromwell, James M.
620 Heron Pt. Circle
Va. Beach, VA 23452
Crumdy, Thomas Eugene
1407 Grace
Wilmington, NC 28401
Cuthrell, James Aubrey
Box 88
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948

D

Davis, Freddie Havana
103 South Amity St.
Morganton, NC 28655

146 — Student Directory

Davis, Rory Curtis
16 Rouse St.
Honea Path, SC 29654

Delano, Mark P.
1459 Dewberry Ct.
McLean Va 22101

DelSanto, Eric Lee
P.O. Box 208
New London, NC 28127

Didlake, Richard C.
7307 Harlow Rd.
Richmond, VA 23226

Dills, R. Keith
1213 Charles Rd.
Shelby, NC 28150

Disharoon W. Mark
1301 Earle Ave.
Chesapeake, VA 23324

Downie, G. Robert
3 Providence Sq.
Greenville, SC 29615

Duley, Michael Van
4507 Sanders Lane
Catharpin, VA 22018

E

Eemail-Kojabadi, Siowosh
Tabrig, Iran

Eley, Raymond W.
Box 6336
Portsmouth, VA 23703

Elliott, Timothy J.
2604 Rockwood Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27610

English, William Douglas III
2706 Country Club Road
New Bern, NC 28560

Estelle, James Lyle
260 Allenwood Rd.
Wall, NJ 07719

Evans, Haywood West
117 Ridgewood Rd. Lone Pine
Tarboro, NC 27886

F

Fitzgerald, Francis J.
37-27 Victoria Rd.
Fairlawn NJ 07410

Fongamornkul, Curachai
366 Siphya Rd.
Bangkok, Thailand

Forbes, Curtis Lee
Rt. 1 Box 72M
Tappahannock, VA 22560

Francey, Julian Terry
8265 SW 149 Dr.
Miami, Fla. 33158

Fraser, James
3784 Fiddstone Circle
Va. Beach, VA 22645

Freeman, Lee Dix
202 Woodhaven Dr.
Darlington, SC 29532

Fritz, Floyd A.
1003 Robinwood
Aberdeen, NC 28315

Fryling, Charles Robert
806 Rosetree Lane
Seaford, Del. 19973

G

Galarza, Andre
1055 Jerome
New York, NY 10452

Garbrell, William E.
3024 Lynnhaven Drive
Va. Beach, VA 23451

Garner, Thurston Franklin
100 Sherwood Blvd.
Beaufort, NC 28516

Garrett, Milton J.
Rt. 1, Box 408
Whitakers, NC 27891

Garrett, William Ray
Rt. 1 Box 71C
Rougemont, NC 27572

Glandon, Mark Rudolph
Box 473
Hokessin, Del. 19707

Godette, Percy Dale
Rt. 1 Box 59B
Havelock, NC 28532

Gordon, Jeff Gaile
322 Matthews Mint Hill Rd.
Matthews, NC 28105

Gray, Leonard Alphonso
Rt. 1 Box 39A
Fork Union, VA 23055

Griggs, Rickey
3136 Waddell Dr.
Columbia, Ga. 31907

Grimes, David
2607 Stephenson Dr.
Wilmington, Del. 19808

Haigler, Joseph Henry
Wake, VA 23176

H

Hall, David Wayne
301 Jessup St.
Elizabeth City, NC 27909

Hammonds, William Alex
1430 Sprunt Ave.
Lumberton, NC 28358

Harris, Ronwood Lyndale
2708 Brombley St.
Raleigh, NC 27610

Hayes, Michael T.
1816 Porter Ave.
Suitland, MD 20023

Heinwietz, Colon Clifton
Box 72E Divinding Rd.
Severna Park, MD 21146

Henderson, Hal
2637 Tillman St.
Charleston, SC 29403

Herring, Terry C.
Rt. 7 Box 107-A
Fayetteville, NC 28306

Hitchcock, Charles W.
U.S. Embassy, A.P.O.
N.Y. 09672
Tel Aviv, Isreal

Hobson, William L.
1205 Stony Rundr.
Wilson, Del. 19803

Hoffler, Keith David
Rt. 1 Box 111
Sunnbury, NC 27979

Holland, Oral Victor
2100 Chesapeake Ave.
Chesapeake, VA 23324

Holleman, Joseph Dale
Rt. 2 Box 103
Knightdale, NC 27545

Hooker, Melvin C.
117 Pineview Dr.
Elizabeth City, NC 27909

Horn, E. Dale
P.O. Box 346
Havelock, NC 28532

Hunter, A. Marvin
509 West Grubb St.
Hertford, NC 27944

I

Irvin, Charles Michael Jr.
1880 Salem Pkwy.
Westlake, Ohio 44145

Izadi, Ardavan
Tehran, Iran

J

Jacobs, Kenny L.
Rt. 2, Box 89-A
Pemroke, NC 28372

Jarman, Steve Robert
2404 Thomas Ave.
New Bern, NC 28560

Johnson, David Clinton
Rt. 2, Box 26-J
Vanceboro, NC 28586

Johnson, Johnny Frank
1009 E. Northern Blvd.
Tarboro, NC 27886

Jones, Tommy Derek
7247 Stall Road Lot 24
Charleston, SC 29405

Jones, Willie Daniel
Rt. 4, Box 230
Hayesville, NC 28904

Jumbo, Gabriel, B.
William-Cyons
Jumbo's Compound
Banny, Nigeria

K

Kaserman, Gregory A.
3601 N. Freemont Pl.
Woodbridge, VA 22193

Keigler, Edward M.
3805 William Denn.
Va. Beach, VA 23452

Keith, Russell Louis
681 Presidential Ct.
Va. Beach, VA 23452

Kelly, Michael L.
531 Piney Point Rd.
Yorktown, VA 23692

Kenan, Daniel H.
Rt. 1, Box 453
Rose Hill, NC 28485

Kennedy, Mark Anthony
3627 Colewood Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27604

King, Kevin P.
Rt. 3, Box 130
Advance, NC 27604

Kissiah, Kenneth R.
2827 Temple Lane
Charlotte, NC 28205

Knowles, James Steve
Rt. 1, Box 88
Providence, NC 27315

L

Lacivita, Stepher ?
301 Pendleton Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27409
Laughlin, Rodney Samuel
879 Lassiter Lake Road
Clemmons, NC 27012
Laws, Robert Earl Jr.
1425 Second Street
Altoona, PA 16601
Lee, Larry P.
RD 3, Box 752A
Milford, DE 19963
Leonard, Anthony Wayne
641B Cottonwood Dr.
Petersburg, VA 23803
Lesene, Robert D.
Route 1
Timmonsville, SC 29161
Loan, Dennis N.
Rt. 5 Box 135
Covington, VA 24426
Locklin, Antonio Jerome
402 Suttle St.
Shelby, NC 28150
Long, Jeff Wade
2110 Oakengate La.
Midlothian, VA 23113
Lowman, Harold Dean Jr.
P.O. Box 128
Hildebran, NC 28637
Love, Xavier J.
580 N. W. 6th St. No. 1
Miami, Fla. 33150
Lumpkins, Robert Kevin
3 Colonial Ct.
Rockville, MD 20852

M

Magee, Philip Michael
12701 Lewis Rd.
Chester, VA 23831
Manos, George Clay
39 Forest Pl.
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
Marsh, Norman
P.O. Box 978
Apo, NY 09238
Massey, William R. III
Box 534
Jackson, NC 27845
Maxey, Chet W.
Rt. 3, Box 129
Scottsville, VA 24590
May, Duncan III
Rt. 2, Box 58
Mount Airy Road
New Freedom, PA 17349
Mayne, John C.
4276 County Line Rd.
Fairport, NY 14450
McCluskey, Tim Von
905 Robinwood Rd.
Aherdeen, NC 28315
McDaniels, Woody Ross
Rt. 6, Box 258
Elizabeth City, NC 27909

McFadden, Keith A.
Atlas St.
Chas. SC 29405
McKinney, Ronald Matthew
Rt. 2, Box 359-A
Scottsburg, VA 24589
McLamb, Jimmy D.
1308 S.W. Blvd.
Clinton, NC 28328
Miller, Bernard Griffin
7500 Fiesha Way
Raleigh, NC 27609
Miller, Chris Wayne
914 Herrin Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28205
Miltakakis, Stefanos A.
808 Glenwood Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27605
Mohammed, Murtara
S. E. 99 S-Gari
Mimma, Nigeria
Moore, Edward Reginal
2378 Princess Anne Rd.
Va. Beach, VA 23450
Morgan, Joseph M.
9 Chaster Ct.
Dix Hills, NY 11746
Morris, David Eugene
106 Kings Ct.
Fort Mill, SC 29715
Munford, Lawrence C.
1123 N. Roxboro St.
Durham, NC 27701
Munden, Calvin
329 Southgate Ave.
Va. Beach, VA 23462
Murdock, Mark A.
P.O. Box 606
Landis, NC 28088
Murphy, Randy Earl
1900 Chestnut Ave.
New Bern, NC 28560
Myers, Steve Lynn
4810 Greenbrier Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27603

N

Naderi, Nader Absher
Tehran, Iran
Neilands, Michael A.
238 Cedar Rd.
Poquoson, VA 23662
Newcombe, William R.
Sear Rt. 1
Wolfeboro, NH 03894
Newsome, Mickey Martin
251 Georgetown Rd.
Jacksonville, NC 28540
Nibley, Reed Jr.
11220 Sovell Ridge
Charton, VA 22124
Nimmons, Willie J
P.O. Box 51
Scotia, SC 29939

O

OKunbor, Samson Aigboro
58 Ekehuan Rd.
Benin, Nigeria
Ortoho, P. A.
Caboko, Benue

Owens, David E.
438 E. Mahonoy St.
Mahonoy City, PA 17948

P

Paul, Robert G.
407 Kentberry Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28214
Peoples, William Henry
Rt. 2, Box 167-C
Bear Creek, NC 27207
Perry, William Michael
186 Hawthorne Dr.
Winchester, VA 22601
Phillips, James Wesley
Rt. 4, Box 157
Leland, NC 28451
Pickett, Harry
Rt. 3, Box 1020
Shallotte, NC 28459
Poston, Walter Allen
Rt. 2, Box 241
Andrews, SC 29510

R

Rainwater, James R.
3401 Vinton St.
Hopewell, VA 23860
Reitz, Richard J.
428 Big Pine Drive
Va. Beach, VA 23452
Ricks, Deitrich
1920 Com Sq. e Johnson
Warner Robbins AFB,
GA 31093
Ricks, Edward Keith
P.O. Box 216
Boykins, VA 23827
Riddle, John C.
3489 Borum Dr.
Winston-Salem, NC 27107
Riley, Harvey W.
26 Meadwo Garden Lane
Dover, DE 19901
Ritche, Michael D.
224-C Scott Rd.
Richmond, VA 23227
Roberts, Richard Vernon
Rt. 1, Box 584
Chapin, SC 29036
Rudd, Michael P.
2608 N. E. 37 Dr.
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33308

S

Saunders, Douglas W.
Rt. 2, Box 49A
Woodlawn, VA 24381
Sanders, Steve F.
1514 Rehm Ave.
New Bern, NC 28560
Schmidt, William F.
120 S.W. Eyerly Ave.
St. Lucie, Fla. 33452
Sechrest, Timothy Dwight
625 Dogwood Circle
High Point, NC 27260
Sheppard, Michael
1604 Boyle St.
Alexandria, VA 22314

148 — Student Directory

Sherman, Brian K.
9130 Cherrytree Dr.
Alexandria, VA 22309

Smith, Bryan A.
2007 Bertie St.
Greensboro, NC 27403

Smith, Dennis V.
Box 73
Southport, NC 28401

Smith, Leslie J. Jr.
3654 New Hampshire Ave.
Washington, DC 20010

Smith, Kenneth M.
130 Mercer Ave.
Wilmington NC 28405

Stanton, James E.
Rt. 1, Box 117
Cilo, SC 29525

Stephens, Charles Valentino
Rt. 1, Box 301-B
Spring Hope, NC 21882

Stewart, Michael Glenn
Route 3
Marshville, NC 28103

Stewart, Michael Keith
Rt. 4, Box 799
Morganton, NC 28655

Stogner, Randy Allen
Rt. 3, Box 279
Fort Mill, SC 29715

Strickland, Daryl
1520 Clark St.
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Strickland, Mark L.
6661 Barrett Rd.
Falls Church, VA 22042

Stukes, Larry A.
101 Charter Dr.
Wilmington, NC 28403

Sullivan, John Patrick
4403 Holborn Ave.
Annandale, VA 22003

Sutton, Steven D.
601 Union St.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Sweeney, Garrett
817 Ridgewood Ave.
Ridgewood, NJ 07450

Sweeney, Robert, J.
Knickerbocker Drive
Belle Meade, NJ 08502

T

Tenney, Terry W.
113-A Strawberry St.
Marion, SC 29571

Thomas, James Henry Jr.
765 Nashville Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Thompson, Ron D.
Rt. 3, Box 187A
Canton, NC 28716

Tice, Theodore Even
1029 Decatur Rd.
Jacksonville, NC 28540

Tomlin, Edward W.
Rt. 1, Box 491
Buena Vista, VA 24416

Troup, Greg John
8301 McNeil St.
Vienna, VA 22180

Turner, Forrest K.
10 Little River Dr.
Elizabeth City, NC 27909

Turner, Mark A.
10 Little River Dr.
Elizabeth City, NC 27909

W

Washington, Elliott James
2783 Foreman St.
Charleston, SC 29405

Walker, Timothy Bernard
P.O. Box 332
Easley, SC 29640

Ward, James Haverson
Rt. 1, Box 132
Battleboro, NC 27809

Watson, Jeff Allen
P.O. Box 71
Atlantic, VA 23303

Weswofske, Rick
312 Linwood Ave.
Ridgewood, NJ 07450

Westberry, William B.
533 Piney Point Rd.
Grafton, VA 23692

Westry, Joseph P.
307 N. Mass. Ave.
Atlantic, NJ 08401

Wheeler, Andrew Jackson
Rt. 1, Box 41
Benson, NC 27504

Wheeler, Thomas Edison Jr.
903 Monroe St.
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870

White, Dan
Rt. 1, Box 81-A
Jacksonville, NC 28340

White, Mitchell Scott
1512 Woodside Dr.
Woodbridge, VA 22191

Whittemore, Charles Stephen
P.O. Box 204
Boykins, VA 23827

Williams, Charles Anthony
Rt. 3, Box 68
Carthage, NC 28327

Williams, Harold Lee
1336 W. 41st Street
Norfolk, VA 23508

Williams, Jean Earl
P.O. Box 109
Lewiston, NC 27849

Williams, Major Daniel
Rt. 5, Box 59
Burlington, NC 27215

Williams, William Howard III
P.O. Box 396
Hertford, NC 27944

Wilson, N. Kevin
Rt. 3, Box 22
Richlands, NC 28574

Wright, S. E.
1119 Summit Ave.
Washington, NC 27889

Z

Zambito, Keith J.
706 Kathryn Ave.
Jacksonville, NC 28540

Women

A

Adams, Terry Lynne
212 Britwell Dr.
Chesterfield, VA 23320

Alexander, Jeanette Joan
Rt. 5, Box 362
Mechanicsville, VA 23111

Anderson, Barbara Jean
25 Larchwood Dr.
Goshen, NY 10924

Arnold, Teresa Lane
Rt. 1, Box 158-A
Garner, NC 27529

B

Barlow, Leeann Kay
2021 Ames Circle North
Chesapeake, VA 23321

Barnes, Deborah Christina
P.O. Box 114
Roxobel, NC 27872

Bashara, Sharon R.
1351 Pelham St.
Norfolk, VA 23505

Bass, Jacqueline Marie
3302 Dearborn Dr.
Durham, NC 27704

Batts, Gale
Rt. 1, Box 29-F
Pikeville, NC 27863

Behboody, Pari
Tehran, Iran

Benjamin, Christa
414 Beechtree Dr.
Cincinnati, OH 45224

Benjamin, Dorothy Lynn
9419 E. 400 N.
Van Buren, IN 46991

Bolgosano, Patricia M.
218 Lawrence Lane
Glen Love, NY 11542

Bonifas, Gayle Ann
1826 Sequoia Dr.
Vineland, NJ 08360

Bouyer, Annette Denise
313 N. W. 6th Ave.
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33311

Boyd, Janet Lynn
1424 Stapler Place
Wilmington, DE 19806

Brailsford, Laura A.
109 South Blanding
Sumter, SC 29150

Brake, Martha Louise
736 Cokey Road Ext.
Rocky Mt., NC 27801

Braxton, Kathy L.
Rt. 2, Box 7-B
Pittsboro, NC 27312

Brown, Beth Lou
P.O. Box 82
Ocracoke, NC 27960

Brown, Deborah Ann
Rt. 1, Box 71
Huger, SC 29480

Brown, Sandra Diane
Rt. 2, Box 251
Roaring River, NC 28669

Browning, Cecelia Lee
 Rt. 2, Box 250 B
 Enfield, NC 27823
 Bryant, Deborah E.
 1522 Jamestown Rd.
 Williamsburg, VA 23185
 Bryant, Patricia Gay
 660 Green Valley Dr.
 Virginia Beach, VA 23462
 Bulluck, Helen Brock
 3609 Goshawk Ct.
 Portsmouth, VA 23703
 Bunche, Terrie Denise
 1509 B Burgundy St.
 Raleigh, NC 27610

C

Carpenito, Lisa Ann
 P.O. Box 252
 Courtland, VA 23837
 Carter, Valerie A.
 1323 23rd St.
 Newport News, VA 23607
 Chase, Patricia May
 Rt. 1, Bath, NY 14810
 Cole, Nancy G.
 2714 Soapstore Dr.
 Reston, VA 22091
 Conner, Teresa Ann
 Rt. 1, Arden, NC 28704
 Cross, Phyllis E.
 149 Chappell Dr.
 Suffolk, VA 23434
 Csigi, Patricia Aileen
 7431 Thunderbird Rd.
 Liverpool, NY 13088

D

Darden, Bettie Jo
 Rt. 1, Box 15 F.S.
 Pinetops, NC 27864
 Despagna, Eileen
 229 Cochran Pl.
 Valley Stream, NY 11581
 Diehl, Teresa A.
 713 Adams Rd.
 Williamsburg, VA 23185

E

Evans, Mickie K.
 Rt. 5, Box 541
 Canton, NC 28716
 Evans, Sonja A.
 410 East Thomas St.
 Rocky Mount, NC 27801

F

Farmer, Carol A.
 Rt. 1, Box 534
 Aulander, NC 27805
 Farrar, Julie M.
 322 Green Meadows Dr.
 Wilmington, NC 28405
 Ferrell, Kathy
 935 Raleigh St.
 Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870

Fisher, Mary Katherine
 Rt. 1, Box 179
 Nathalie, VA 24577
 Fletcher, Linda Kay
 Rt. 1, Box 75
 Sutherlin, VA 24594
 Forbes, Laura B.
 315 Jonalaska Rd.
 Boone, NC 28607
 Forehand, Lucinda Joan
 3421 Battlefield Blvd. S.
 Chesapeake, VA 23322
 Fowler, Cynthia Marie
 Rt. 1, Box 7
 Courtland, VA 23837
 Franke, Jane E.
 Main Street
 Felts Mills, NY 13638
 Frazier, Rema Patricia
 112 Williams Dr.
 Williamsburg, VA 23185
 Frye, Lissa Louise
 Rt. 1, Box 14
 Fairmont, NC 28340

G

Gabriel, Teko W.
 Pulap Truk
 Moen Truk 96942
 Gatling, Belinda Patrice
 Rt. 1, Box 51
 Sunbury, NC 27979
 Gentry, Heidi M.
 Chowan College
 P.O. 325
 Murfreesboro, NC 27855
 Gibbs, Arlene
 P.O. Box 61
 Engelhard, NC 27824
 Gray, Cynthia Jean
 4814 Burtfield Dr.
 Richmond, VA 23231
 Greer, Phyllis Delores
 Rt. 1, Box 550
 Aulander, NC 27805
 Greggs, Janice Renee
 Rt. 1, Box 79
 West Point, VA 23181
 Grizzard, Terry Lynn
 Rt. 1, Box 69
 Capon, VA 23829

H

Hailey, Kandy L.
 1109 Craftman Dr.
 Apt. 101
 Virginia Beach, VA 23464
 Harper, Hannah L.
 625 Peachtree St.
 Rocky Mount, NC 27801
 Hartney, Cathy Jo
 50 Goose Creek Rd.
 Hubert, NC 28539
 Harris, Pamela Louise
 1400 Cedar St.
 Crossett, Arkansas
 Hayden A. Carrie
 2321 Windward Shore Dr.
 Virginia Beach, VA 23451
 Hayes, Margaret Clarice
 2411 Vestal Ave.
 Fayetteville, NC 28301

Herzing, Janet Arlene
 Box 126
 Avon, NC 27915
 Hill, Suzanne
 909 N.E. 2nd St.
 Belle Glade, FL 33430
 Hobbs, Yvonne Marie
 347 E. Nelson St.
 Mt. Olive, NC 28365
 Hopwood, Karen Lee
 8438 Portal Rd.
 Norfolk, VA 23503
 Humphrey, Debbie L.
 Scratch Gravel Rd.
 Marion, VA 24354

I

Iarocci, Kim Norma
 5 Charlotte St.
 Rye, NY 10580

J

Jankosky, Michelle Rene
 5101 Ballahack Rd.
 Chesapeake, VA 23322
 Johnson, Lillian Denise
 1805 Lake Dr.
 Laurinburg, NC 28352

K

Kello, Antoinette L.
 Rt. 1, Box 377
 Courtland, VA 23837
 Kelley, Jeannemarie
 70 Lawton Ave.
 Hartsdale, NY 10530

L

Lambert, Renee R.
 20 Eastwood Rd.
 Danbury, CT 06810
 Loy, Nancy Elaine
 9242 Okla Dr.
 Fairfax, VA 22031

M

Manqum, Angela F.
 207 Plaza Dr.
 Garner, NC 27529
 Martin, Julie Jane
 808 Woodmont Dr.
 Chesapeake, VA 23322
 Martin, Karen Denise
 150 Iaconia Ave. N.E.
 Roanoke, VA 24012
 Maxwell, Beverly A.
 1303 Tuland Rd.
 Wilmington, DE 19803
 Mello, Kim A.
 633 Meadows Dr.
 Virginia Beach, VA 23462
 McCollum, Ruth Ina
 Rt. 4, Box 239
 Louisburg, NC 27549
 McEachern, Mary K
 3006 Madison Ave.
 Greensboro, NC 27403

150 — Student Directory

Mitchell, Maureen Kaye
820 Dorsey Ave.
Henderson, NC 27536

Mizille, Ellen Frances
304 Winston Lane
Windsor, NC 27983

Moran, Geraldine A.
C17 Coffee Run Cond.
Hockessin, DE 19707

Morrison, Ellen Frances
4214 Shannon Hill Rd.
Alexandria, VA 22310

Mostrowfi, Moideh
No. 5 Bahar
Ahadan, Iran

Mostowfi, Shohreh
Ahadan, Iran

Motley, Sherri Page
8101 Walmsley Blvd.
Richmond, VA 23235

Murr, Sandra J.
313 Wynwood Rd.
York, PA 17402

N

Nanney, Terry Marlene
2820 O'Shanter Place
Raleigh, NC 27604

Nelson, Martha Anne
7336 Elvin Court
Norfolk, VA 23505

Newton, Leslie K.
1701 Biscayne Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27410

O

Otto, Aety S.
P.O. Box 735
Truk, ECI 96942

P

Paffe, Elizabeth D.
818 Quaker Lane
High Point, NC 27262

Palmer, Cynthia Diane
2002 Biltmore Dr.
Fayetteville, NC 28304

Parker, Barbara Faye
Rt. 1, Box 125
Pollocksville, NC 28673

Pender, Judith Louisa
Rt. 1, Box 65
Parkton, NC 28371

Phelps, Zachee Schnell
Rt. 1, Box 3
Corapeake, NC 27926

Pickens, Cathie Lynne
60 Frederick Dr.
Dover, DE 19901

Pietrocola, Laura
Ridgewood, NJ 07450

Pitts, Helen H.
5 Westwick Rd.
Richmond, VA 23233

Powell, Sara Lynn
3622 Clearwater Dr.
Fayetteville, NC 28310

R

Rader, Lisa Q.
3500 Sloan Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27606

Rawls, Tammie Lynn
P.O. Box 96
Kelford, NC 27847

Roland, Rochel Mary
709 Westminster Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27410

Ross, Georgia Mae
1821 Cliffwood Place
Charlotte, NC 28203

S

Saylor, Susan K.
11008 Evilford Rd.
Richmond, VA 23235

Scherer, Kate
206 Fort Worth St.
Hampton, VA 23669

Schwenk, Debbie
431 E. Pennington Dr.
Mt. Holly, NJ 08060

Smith, Randy Crest
700 Hadley Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27610

Spicer, Doris
P.O. Box 547
Sneads Ferry NC 28460

Stallings, Debbie Ann
Rt. 1, Box 122
South Boston, VA 24592

Stokes, Brenda Gale
Rt. 2, Box 645
Williamston, NC 27892

Swicegood, Donna Marie
Rt. 12, Box 444
Statesville, NC 28677

T

Taylor, Florenda
Rt. 3, Box 146-D
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Thierry, Nancy Lewis
2413 Shoreway Lane
Virginia Beach, VA 23454

Tillett, Andrea L.
P.O. Box 160
Manteo, NC 27954

Towns, Connie Colette
905 Roberson St.
Williamston, NC 27892

Tretola, Loretta G.
617 Shennandoah St.
Portsmouth, VA 23707

U

Umphlette, Cheryl A.
1420 Greenway Rd.
Suffolk, VA 23438

W

Weaver, Cynthia Ann
15891 Melody Lane
Dumfries, VA 22026

Weitzel, Michaela C.
18 Seminary Ave.
Gettysburg, PA 17325

Whalen, Susan Gay
1225 N. Bay Shore Dr.
Virginia Beach, VA 23451

Whitaker, Doris Rocelia
Rt. 1, Box 239-A
Scotland Neck, NC 27874

Whitaker, Janet Kay
22 Kennedy Dr.
Portsmouth, VA 23702

Wilson, Wilhemina
P.O. Box 159
Ivy, VA 22945

Withrow, Karen Gay
Rt. 10, Box 64
Shelby, NC 28150

Y

Yau, Cecilia
Box 25
V.R. Tuapong, Ghana
West Africa

Freshmen

Men

A

Abdulmumini, Yusufu
I, 12 Ibadan Street
Kaduna, Nigeria

Abtahi, Ahmadreza
20 Ahmadabad Ave.
Mehregan St.
Iafahan, Iran

Adelstein Jr., Edward Trant
4400 Longleat Dr.
Richmond, VA 23229

Al-Asousi, Adnan M.
5016 Ft. Sumter Rd. Apt. 22-c
Raleigh, NC 27606

Albertson, Floyd Herman
114 Bank St. Apt. 4
Suffolk, VA 23434

Allen, Clay Balecock
3901 Stomy Ridge Trail
Charlotte, NC 28210

Al Loueghami, Baseu Eissa
Ministry of Education
Kuwait

Alsaflar, Yousuf Esa
Routa Ruwait Anent St. 19
Kuwait House 2

Anderson, Ernest Allen
2806 N. Kensington St.
Arlington, VA 22207

Aru, Anasagoshi
2-37-11 Akabane Kita-ku
Tokyo, Japan

Armstrong, Jeff Thomas
423 Holly Dr.
Jacksonville, NC 28540

Arrington, Michael A.
SR 2 Box 47
Madison, Va 22727

Ashe, McKinley B.
Route 3 Box 154-E
Windsor, NC 27983

Askarzadghshahi, Mohammad
 P.O. Box 105
 Murfreesboro NC 27855
 Atsaffar, Yousef Esa
 Routa Kuwait Area 1 St. 19
 Kuwait
 Atwell, Calvin K.
 Rt. 3, Box 388
 Rochell, VA 22738
 Austin, Harold Edward
 Allen Ave.
 Skyland, NC 28776

B

Bagley, Cecil VanBuren
 Rt. 1, Box 103
 Sunbany, NC 27979
 Barber, Kenneth R.
 1313 Yeadon Rd.
 Chesapeake, VA 23324
 Barrett, Eugene J.
 Rt. 4, Box 182
 Towanda, Pa. 18848
 Bass, Joseph L.
 4203 Lawrence St.
 Alexandria, VA 22309
 Bassett, Ronald Greg
 Rt. 1, Box 290
 Ocean City, MD 21842
 Bell, David Earl
 Rt. 4, Box 125-J
 Windsor, NC 27983
 Bellamy, Kenneth Lee
 Box 109
 Bladenboro, NC 28320
 Bennett, John Paul
 105 Hover Creek Rd.
 Savannah, GA 31406
 Bess, Rodney
 2804 Gordon St.
 Hopewell, VA 23860
 Biegel, Roy Jay
 801 Calvin Circle
 Fayetteville, NC 28303
 Bilotti, John Joseph
 58 Lefke Lane
 Whippany, NJ 07981
 Bishop, Arthur Brian
 6223 Dello St.
 Durham, NC 27712
 Bishop, John R.
 28 Ashley St.
 Sumter, SC 29150
 Blackwell, Lawrence Stewart
 * 1485 Old Durham Rd.
 Roxboro, NC 27573
 Blatchley, E. Bruce
 134 Walnut Dr.
 Seaford, DE 19973
 Bonney, Craig Authur
 25 Surrey Lane
 West Deal, NJ 07712
 Borrell, Jr. Andrew James
 1006 East 7th St.
 Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
 Borrell, Clifton David
 140 Vance St.
 Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
 Bowles, David Keister
 3637 Grandview Ave., N.W.
 Roanoke, VA 24012
 Bowen, David Eli
 Rt. 2, Box 170
 Williamston, NC 27892

Bowyer, Jr. Paul Edward
 Rt.3, Box 224
 Blacksburg, VA 24060
 Boyce, Ernest Elvano
 Rt.1, Box 199
 Tyner, NC 27980
 Bradham, Paul Whitney
 503 N. General Lee Ave.
 Dunn, NC 28334
 Bray, Edward J.
 2400 Thomas Ave.
 New Bern, NC 28560
 Brewer, Everett L.
 2701 North Ave.
 Richmond, VA 23222
 Bridges, Darrell T.
 113 Campbell
 Smithfield, NC 27577
 Bright, Bruce Stephen
 303 Cedar Springs Rd.
 Spartanburg, SC 28302
 Brown, Ronald Ellis
 Rt. 4, Box 29
 Andrews, SC 29501
 Buffaloe, Barry
 1689 South St.
 Durham, NC 27707
 Burton, Kirk Douglas
 Conjock, NC 27923
 Butler, Edward T.
 Rt. 1, Box 368-A
 Mandkin, VA 23103
 Byerly, Kirk Joseph
 625 Ben Bow Dr.
 Va. Beach, VA 23464

C

Cady, Alenza Poulk
 601 McCrary Rd.
 Douglas, GA 31533
 Cagle, Kim Lee
 14100 Cogburn Rd.
 Alpharetta, GA 30201
 Calloway, Calvin
 421 Oronoco St.
 Alexandria, VA 22314
 Campbell, Tori Michael
 1309 Club Rd.
 Waynesboro, VA 22980
 Canady, Larry Vernell
 Rt. 9, Box 104
 Kinston, NC 28501
 Carmine, John Ruling
 Box 355, Wicomico
 Houser, VA 23184
 Carrow, Kirk Watson
 Rt. 3, Box 470-AA
 Washington, NC 27889
 Carter, Everett Kerry
 1206 Shepherd St. N.W.
 Washington, DC 20011
 Carter, Wesley Hicks
 Rt.1, Box 12A
 Milford, VA 22514
 Cary, Jonathan Lee
 217 N. Gordon St.
 Alexandria, VA 22304
 Cavanagh, Christopher F.
 1048 Church St.
 Landisville, PA 17538
 Chapman, Ernest C.
 310 Jamestown Rd.
 Edgewater Park, NJ 08010

Chasteen, William F. Jr.
 Rt. 1, Box 91A
 Southport, NC 28461
 Chiba, Yoshiki
 28-10 Toyoshiki Kashiwa
 Chiba, Japan
 Childress, Thomas Reid
 1603 Melinda Dr.
 Altvista, VA 24517
 Clark, James Arnold
 1143 Manchester Ave.
 Norfolk, VA 23508
 Clayton, Fred J.
 7 Gate Lane
 Levittown, Pa 19055
 Coates, Everette Franklin
 P.O. Box 614
 West Point, VA 23181
 Cobb, Andre Allen
 P.O. Box 381
 Raeford, NC 28376
 Cole, Kevin S.
 Rt. 1, Box 381
 High Point, NC 27260
 Coles, Burgess
 Rt. 1, Box 125
 Hopkins, SC 29061
 Colon, Robert Glenn
 75 East 54th St.
 Elmwood Park, NJ 07407
 Cooke, Stephen Ryan
 14 Langley Ave.
 Newport News, VA 23601
 Corey, Johnnie
 P.O. Box 732
 Lewiston, NC 27849
 Cornatzer, Jeff L.
 Rt.4, Edgewood Circle
 Mocksville, NC 27028
 Corser, William Michael
 5332 Manning Rd.
 Charlotte, NC 28213
 Couch, Thomas Kevin
 P.O. Box 233
 Davidson, NC 28036
 Craven, William Costin
 Rt. 2, Box 41
 Hot Springs, VA 24445
 Cristos, Jeffrey A.
 5702 Habersham Way
 Alexandria, VA 22310
 Crowder, Joseph N.
 Rt. 1, Garner, NC 27529
 Cunningham, Bobby J.
 P.O.L Box 382
 Hope Mills, NC 28348
 Currier, James Clifford
 404 Longwood Ter.
 Roxboro, NC 27573
 Curtis, Jim Madison
 21 Flaxmill Rd.
 Newport News, VA 23601
 Cutrone, Carmen Robert
 4920 Morro Blvd.
 Portsmouth, VA 23703

D

Dalton, William M.
 Box 242
 Eden, NC 27288
 Daniels, Henry Hallet
 710 Stokes St.
 Ahoskie, NC 27910

152 — Student Directory

Daniel, Tony Jefferson
General Delivery
Old Fort, NC 28762

Daniels, Jeffery Jay
Rt. 1, Box 210
Merry Hill, NC 27957

Dardashti, Abbas Fami
Mir St. Khoch-hamid
Isfahan, Iran

Dares, Richard Duane
Rt. 2, Box 128
Shelby, NC 28150

Davidson, Mark Alan
1432 'kwilwe 'N'W
Virginia Beach, VA 23455

Davies, Lloyd Evan
8029 W. Mt. Bella Rd.
Richmond, VA 23235

Davis, Mark Anthony
Rt. 4, Creekview Rd.
Bethlehem, PA 18015

Davis, P. Wayne
Rt. 3, Box 229
Apex, NC

Dean, David Blackham
401 Jackson St.
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870

DeCatur, Alan G.
P.O. Box 58
Louisa, VA 23093

Dekle, Jonathan Davis
1907 Sedgfield Dr.
Kinston, NC 28501

Dickerson, Richard Dennis
5010 Green Oak Dr.
Durham, NC 27712

Dingus, James Lamar
11910 Farlington Lane
Midlothian, VA 23113

Dooley, Brian Lee
585 Falcon Dr.
Columbus, IN 47201

Dorris, Patrick William
1037 Ewell Rd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23455

Dorsett, Mark Lynwood
91 Webb Ct.
Morehead City, NC 28557

Duckles, John Laurence
44 Countrywood Dr.
Morris Plains, NJ 07950

E

Eatmon, Doffes Leotis
813 S. Franklin
Goldsboro, NC 27530

Eberhart, Carl
2025 W. Cubeluz Ave.
College Park, GA 30337

Edwards, Joey Alan
Rt. 2, Box 207-A
Walstonburg, NC 27888

Elko, Don James
879 Liberty Ct.
Hazleton, PA 18201

Elliott, Robert Tim
1112 Country Circle
North Palm Beach, Fla. 33408

Ellis, Clarence Robert
Rt. 5, Box 88
Martinsville, VA 24112

Emangitil, Benny Michael
Satawal Island
Colonia, Yap 96943

Emerson, Bradley Yates
1212 Willowbrook Dr.
Cary, NC 27511

Ezeh, Ifeanyi Felix
Nosco Lto. 67 Hospiac Rd.
Box 1448
Aba Ino-Nigeria

F

Fandrich, Victor Scott
8 Boyle Ave.
Auburn, NY 13021

Farrar, Thaddeus Lewis
1320 Hazelnut Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27610

Fazzi, Joe Anthony
30 Wheatland Dr.
Hampton, VA 23666

Ferrara, Ray
305 Ridgway St.
Mt. Holly, NJ 08060

Fiadino, Anthony M.
235 Orchard Ave.
Burlington, NJ 08016

Fleming, David Ellis
517 Gleneagle Dr.
Virginia Beach, VA 23462

Fletcher, David Guy
Rt. 3, Box 235R
Glen Allen, VA 23060

Fortune, Andrew Keith
511 Watson Ave.
Thomasville, NC 27360

Fortune, Floyd Edward
P.O. Box 641
Bowling Green, VA 22427

Fortune, Timothy B.
511 Watson
Thomasville, NC 27360

Foust, Kevan
Box 3704, 404 Tenth St.
Gibsonville, NC 27249

Frano, Brian Edward
6116 Rivanna Dr.
Springfield, VA 22150

G

Gardiner, Martin Larry
Rt. 1, Box 416-M
Garrett, Clyde Blaine
P.O. Box 37
Victoria, VA 23974

Garrison, Daniel C.
270 Bewley Rd.
Haddonfield, NJ 08033

Gatewood, McArthur Earnest
1060 Little River Dr.
Miami, Fla. 33150

Gevinski, Christopher E.
St. Mary's Dr.
S. Jamesport, NJ 11970

Ghaffari, Farhad
Rt. 2, Box 145
Yemassee, SC 29945

Gibson, Rory A.
304 Cedarhill St.
Cedartown, GA 30125

Gilchrist, Julius Edward
1103 Chisholm Circle
Portsmouth, VA 23704

Giles, Bernard M.
72 Project Dr.
Portsmouth, VA 23707

Glover, Frederick K.
Rt. 1, Box 330
Hope Mills, NC 28348

Goddard, Donald Eugene
5821 Piney Pt. Ct.
Manassas, VA 22110

Gooding, Eugene Michael
Rt. 1, Box 28
Arlington, VA 22922

Goodwin, Kenneth Earl
4251 Clifford St.
Portsmouth, VA 23707

Goodwyn, Richard Edward
Rt. 1, Box 4
Disputana, VA 23842

Graham, David Dean
P.O. Box 643
Morrells Inlet, SC 29576

Graham, Lloyd Curtis
316 East Central St.
Maxton, NC 28364

Grant, Michael A.
2516 Bennett Yard Rd.
Charleston Hts. SC 29405

Green, Anthony Lynn
8 Evelyn Court
Front Royal, VA 22630

Greene, Dennis Tyrone
Rt. 2, Box 145
Yemassee, SC 29945

Greggs, William Keith
Rt. 1, Box 79
West Point, VA 23181

Gregory, Anthony Keith
3701 Baronet Dr.
Richmond, VA 23234

Griffin, Leslie Kim
1212 Morning Glory Ave.
Durham, NC 27701

Griswold, Menford A.
322 Stokes Dr.
Hertford, NC 27944

Grukke, Donald Lee
624 N. Willey St.
Seaford, DE 19973

Guffey, James S.
P.O. Box 577
Wingate, NC 28174

Guthrie, Dane Christopher
10-20th Ave.
Isle of Palms, SC 27451

H

Hagimura, Jadashi
5-20-20 Kugayoma Suginami
Tokyo, Japan

Hailey, Richard Steven
Rt. 4, Box 388
Nathalie, VA 24577

Hall, James Arthur
801 Peyton St.
Raleigh, NC 27610

Hall, Stanley Malvin
Rt. 2, Box 444-A
Spartanburg, SC 29302

Hamilton, Patricia A.
Naxera Lane
Gloveseter, VA 23122

Harbour, Norman Wayne
356-F Beechmont Dr.
Newport News, VA 23602

Hardenstine, James Robert
602 Persimmon Ct.
Severna Park, MD 21146

Harper, Edward Earl
111 Strickland Dr.
Tarboro, NC 27886

Harris, Ken D.
109 Glenview St.
Marion, NC 28752

Harris, William Leo
P.O. Box 137
Collegeville, PA 19926

Harrison, Steven L.
509 Cednter St.
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Hassell, James Michael
P.O. Box 415
Roper, NC 27977

Hathaway, Joseph Marvin
605 East Third St.
Ayden, NC 28513

Hawkins, Nathaniel
Rt. 2, Box 188-A
Warrenton, NC 27589

Head, Bobby Gene
Rt.6, Fairview Rd.
Ellenwood, GA 30049

Hedrick, Jeremiah Edward
P.O. Box 921
Sedalia, NC 27321

Hejazi, Ahmad
27 Kuye Shamsabad St.
Bahai
Isfahan, Iran

Heinritz, Colen Clifford
Box 72E, Dividing Rd.
Sevena Park, MD 21146

Herman, Adam I.
30 Center Lane
Delmar, NY 12054

Hill, Daniel Franklin
Rt. 2, Box 79A
Rockingham, NC 28339

Hill, Samuel
Rt. 3, Box 117
Windsor, NC 27983

Hilton, James William
511 Glenview Rd.
Enfield, NC 27823

Hinds, Randy E.
Rt. 2, Box 372
Trinity, NC 27370

Hines, Major A.
Rt. 1, Box 92
Jacksonville, NC 28540

Hipp, Jonathan Ware
3243 Highland Lane
Fairfax, VA 22031

Hocutt, Keith Wallace
Rt. 1, Box 59
Middlesex, NC 27557

Hodges, John Christie
39 Tisdale Rd.
Scarsdale, NY 10583

Hoff, Bruce E.
Rt. 2, Box 422
Coopersburg, PA 18036

Holmes, Berry A.
107 Chatham Terrace
Hampton, VA 23666

Honeycutt, Joseph Brooks Jr.
Box 187 Main and Terry St.
Lucama, NC 27851

Hull, James W.
15 Polk Dr.
Wilmington, DE 19809

Hunt, Tracy L.
P.O. Box 794
Pembroke, NC 28372

Hunter, Donald
Rt. 2, Box 275L
Enfield, NC 27323

Hunter, Mark J.
525 Ludlow
Lawrenceburg, Ind. 47025

I

Iravani, Mohammad Ali
2450 Stafford Shire
Wilmington, NC 28175

J

Jackson, Gaffrey Torrence
2152 Fillmore St.
Charleston, SC 29405

Jackson, Wayne R.
Rt. 1, Box 124
Kinston, NC 28501

Jarrett, George
Star Route, Box 169
Waverly, VA 23890

Jenkins, Eugene Cooke
P. O. Box 271
Aulander, NC 27805

Jenkins, Terry Joan
Rt. 2, Box 169-A
Vanceboro, NC 28586

Jewell, Jeffrey Alan
32 Shurtleff Ave.
South Paris, MA 04281

Johnson, Dana Wesley
1071 Teller Ave.
New York, NY 10456

Johnson, James Harold
1725 Joi Circle
Richmond, VA 23228

Johnson, Kenneth R.
516 Barrett St.
Farmville, NC 27828

Johnson, Lewis Frediand
Box 82C, Newbury
Charles Co. Md 20664

Jones, Ashby Turner
300 York Dr.
Waynesboro, VA 22980

Jones, Hassomil
Rt. 2, Box 379
Burgaw, NC 28425

Jones, Junius Linwood
Rt. 2, Box 441D
Hopewell, VA 23860

Jordan, Amos
Rt. 1, Box 82

Joyce, Gray Gordon
Rt. 2, Box 94B
Lexington, Va 24450

Joyner, Reuben John
Rt. 4, Box 476
Tarboro NC 27886

K

Karikarisei, Albert T.
No. 18 Ihala St.
Port Harcourt, Nigeria

Kelshaw, Alvah W.
30 Abbott Ave.
Ocean Grove, NJ 07756

Kennedy, Matthew Dan
104 Adams Place
Delmar, NY 12054

Kenney, William Michael
Rt. 3, Box 755
Front Royal, VA 22630

Kenny, Kevin Paul
The Forest
Crozier, VA 23039

Kenworthy, George A.
Rt. 1, Box 202
Pembroke, NC 28372

Keogh, Jim P.
60 Sutton Pl. So.
New York, NY 10022

Kilbourne, Andrew Carroll
612 Twin Tree Rd.
Salisbury, MD 21801

Kimber, David Lenell
Rt. 9, Box 313
Burlington, NC 27215

Kizer, Harvey Chester
Rt. 1, Ridgeville, SC 29472

Knight, William Jeffery
Rt. 1, Box 240-D
Bethel, NC 27812

Kornegay, Joseph Leslie
628 Kingsfork
Cary, NC 27511

Kornegay, Stuart Alan
Rt. 5, Box 290
Goldsboro, NC 27530

Kovacs, David Arthur
212 Caisson Crossing
Hampton, VA 23669

Krammes, Jeffrey Charles
501 Lisbeth Rd. Todd St.
Newark, Del. 19713

L

Laney, Steven Ray
3722 Litchfield Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28211

Laudenslager, John Dudley
Rt. 3, Box 484
Stafford, VA 22554

Lawson, Keith Randall
Rt. 1, Lawsonville, NC 27002

Leman, David Paul
Box 378F, Rt. 1
Waldorf, MD 20601

Lesesne, Pitts Still
Rt. 1, Box 343
Timmonsville, SC 29161

Lester, Willie Lee
Rt. 1, Box 20C
Rowland, NC 28383

Lewis, Daryll Gene
Rt. 1, Box 209-E
Currie, NC 28435

Livesay, Darrell T.
1113 North Ave.
Hopewell, Va 23860

Loskoski, William Ricky
Rt. 2, Box 684JJ
Williamston, SC 29209

Lovett, Craig Dale
Rt. 5, Box 408
Pineview Dr.
Columbia, SC 29209

M

- Magee, Phillip Michael
12701 Lewis Rd.
Chester, VA 23831
- Manos, George Clay
39 Forest Pk
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
- Mackenzie, William David
6 Gloria Court
Hampton, VA 23666
- Maher, Jr. Richard Robert
400 Bertmin St.
Johnstown, PA 15904
- Major, James Donell
107 Phillips Ave.
Red Springs, NC 28377
- Maluwemeng, Simon S.
Falalop Wolai
Micronesia Yap 96943
- Maness, Charles Robertson
529 Rapids St.
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
- Maness, Charles Grant
Rt. 1, Box 53
Carthage, NC 28327
- Mangas, Louis G.
Rt. 1, Box 33A2
Zebulon, NC 27597
- Mangum, Dwight Thaddeus
111shady Hill Dr.
Roxboro, NC 27573
- Mason, Randolph
202 Oliver St.
Braddock, PA 15104
- Massoomzadeh, Massooch
Box 258
Chowan College
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
- Mathieson, Edward Peter
Hasbrouck Hts. NJ 07604
- Matos, Jose R.
Cond. Villasdel Mar Este
Apt. 11-L
Isla Verde, Puerto Rico
- Mayo, Danny Freeman
P.O. Box 44
Aurora, NC 27806
- Mays, Devon Elwood
1117 Hinton St.
Petersburg, VA 23803
- McCook, Charles Iverson
531 Pagewood Dr.
Newport News, VA 23602
- McDaniel, Greg Wayne
4304 Whitney Dr.
Charleston, SC 29405
- McDaniels, Clifton Eric
Rt. 6, Box 258
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
- McFadden, Shelly L.
2102 Atlas St.
Charleston, SC 29405
- McGinnis, Michael J.
S. Penn. Ave
Centre Hall, PA 16828
- McLenden, Reginald A.
1909 Franklin St.
High Point, NC 27260
- McNamee, Kevin Shaun
112 Woodview Drive
Sandston, VA 23150
- Meade, Dorsey Wayne
1232 Kempsville Rd.
Norfolk, VA 23502
- Meek, Bryan Bakyr
428 Pochontas Dr.
Norfolk Naval Base
Norfolk, VA 23511
- Mellul, Ed Simon
17 Pennington Rd.
East Windsor, NJ 08561
- Melvin, Delbert Earl
121 Putton Street
Mount Olive, NC 28365
- Mercer, Alvin John
P.O. Box 283
Pembroke, NC 28372
- Michael, Edgar D III
403 Cloverbrook Dr.
Jamestown, NC 27282
- Millen, Steven
216 So. 59th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19139
- Mills, Jerry D.
2821 Dautona Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27610
- Mintz, John Edward
476 Coleman Ave.
Orangeburg, SC 29115
- Mitchell, Jerome Herman
707 G St.
Hampton, VA 23361
- Mohammadi, Hamid
Shanaz St. No. 5
Tehran, Iran
- Moloney, Thomas M
Buckingham Farm
Chestertown, MD 21620
- Moore, Kevin Lynn
Rt. 2, Hurdle Mills, NC 27541
- Moore, Mark Robert
3 Dupont Plaza
Ft. Bragg, NC 28307
- Moore, Michael Todd
106 Woodland Rd.
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
- Moore, Robert F.
157 Normandy Lane
Newport News, VA 23006
- Moore, Russell Gene
1071 Hugo St.
Norfolk, VA 23513
- Morris, Brent
203 Linstead Rd.
Sandston, VA 23150
- Morton, Gilbert Douglas
370 McCaskill Ave.
Maxton, NC 28364
- Mosley, Elton Lamont
P.O. Box 561
Burgan, NC 28405
- Moudrie, Anthony
P.O. Box 420
Frogmore, SC 29920
- Murphy, Allan Roan
Rt. 2, Box 680
McLeansville, NC 27301
- Murphy, Charles Andrew
St. Rt. 102
Henriar, NC 27842
- Murphy, Michael R.
64 C.E. Penney Drive
Walkkill, New York 12589
- Myers, Alonza III
Rt. 7, Box 477A
Kinston, NC 28501

N

- Newsome, Donald Alvin
1000 Everett Street
Ahoskie, NC 27910
- Newton, Charles Mayer Jr.
Rt. 1, New Canton, VA 23123
- Nichols, Jeff D.
900 4th St.
Delaware City, DE 19706
- Norman, Michael Andre
411 Hemphill Circle
Brevard, NC 28712
- Norton, Oliver Louis
5604 Bristol CT.
Alexandria, VA 22312

O

- Onyirinba, Martin Uche
2 Ahoda St.
Umuohia
- Osseriu-Seied, Cyrus
Tehran, Iran
- O'Shields, Stewart Monty
22 N. Pershing Rd.
Asheville, NC 28805
- Ousta, Houssam M.
Ousta's Bldg. Kayaa St.
Sadom, Lebanon
- Owen, Paul Dixon
110 Mayflower Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27403
- Owens, Barry K.
2408 Ketch Ct.
Va. Beach, VA 23451
- Owens, Michael Thomas
636 Colston St.
Albermarle, NC 28001

P

- Page, W. Kemper
512 W. Park St.
Mullins, SC 29574
- Palmer, Julian Whitney
216 50th Street
Virginai Beach, VA 23451
- Paris, Meldin Leigh
201 South Mayo St.
Rocky Mt., NC 27801
- Parker, Robert A.
148 Blue Beach Dr.
Dover, DE 19901
- Partman, Dwayne K.
1409 Farmer St.
Petersburg, VA 23803
- Partin, Charles Henry
211 Madison Ave.
Cape Charles, VA 23310
- Patterson, Quinton Laird
Rt. 1, Box 169L
Shelby, NC 28150
- Peters, Roderick, Gradie
5045 13th Ave.
Washington, D.C. 20017
- Perry, Charles Edward
433 N. Earl St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
- Perry, Jr. William Edward
Rt. 3 Box 60-C
Windsor, NC 27983
- Pertgen, Richard A.
P.O. Box 601
Branchville, NJ 07826

Pessoa, Antonio Jose F.
R. Sao Paulo 621
Fortaleza, Brazil 60000

Peterson, William Carrel
Rt. 1, Box 1230
Baytree Lakes
Harrells, NC 28444

Petty, Robert K.
Rt. 1, Landrum, SC 29356

Phillips, Kenneth Allen
Rt 1 Box 385-1
Greenville, NC 27834

Phillips, William Lyle
13245 SW 74 Ave.
Miami Fla. 33156

Phownix, Kenneth Linwood
Rt 2, Box 46-A
Prince George, VA 23875

Pishner, Jeffrey Bryan
5719 N. 25th Rd.
Arlington, VA 22207

Pittman, Douglas Lee
344 Springfield Rd.
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Poole, Kenneth Wayne
Rt 2, Box 45 A
Clinton, NC 28328

Powell, William Lawson, Jr.
338 Saunders Dr.
Portsmouth, VA 23701

Pridgen, G. Dwayne
104 Woodleaf Circle
Rocky Mt. NC 27801

Pridgen, Kenneth James
Rt 3 Box 231-B
Keysville, VA 23847

Prillamen, Jeff Donnell
5409 Fount Oak Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27406

Pugh, Shermon Lee
Rt. 4, Box 32 P
Windsor, NC 27983

Pugh, William E.
506 E. Washington St.
Louisburg, WV 24901

R

Randolph, Clea M.
704 West 14th Street
Greenville, NC 27824

Rashidi, Davood
102 St No 25
Tehran, Iran

Rashid Manaki Mahmood
Tabriz, Iran

Razi, Abdolhosain Saeed
Tehran-Erasteh-Tajfar-
No. 14
Tehran, Iran

Redd, Kirk Lerone
Rt. 5, Box 33
Martinsville, VA 24112

Reese, Ernest Bryant
623 Pleasant ST.
South Hill, VA 23970

Reese, Rodney Rane
2650 Bennett Rd.
Charleston SC 29405

Reynolds, Kelly Randolph
P.O. Box 88
Glaston, VA 24555

Rhodes, William Franklin
Natural Bridge St.
VA 24579

Roberts, Douglas Glenn
3017 Gladstone
Greensboro, NC 27406

Roberts, Robert
3723 Prosperity Ave.
Fairfax, VA 22031

Robertson, Donald Wayne
1833 Lawton Bluff Rd.
Matthews, NC 28105

Rogers, Michael C.
7501 Broadmoor Dr.
Richmond, VA 23239

Rollins, Blake A.
7509 Coret Rd.
Richmond, VA 23229

Rosamilia, Michael Daniel
416 Beardslly Ave.
Bloomfield, NJ 07003

Royal, J. Mike
4876 Woddy Mill Rd.
Greensboro, NC 27406

Royals, Ronny Fritts
Rt. 4, Box 13
Trinity, NC 27370

Royster, Timmy Roland
P.O. Box 68
Hollister, NC 27844

Rudicil, William J.
121 Palmer St.
Shelby, NC 28150

Ryden, Christopher Lee
3608 Trail 23
Durham, NC 27707

S

Sanderson, David Herbert
Rt. 1, Harrells, NC 28444

Sanderson, Rondall Gene
Rt. 3, Box 182 AA
Maxton, NC 28364

Sawyer, William A. Jr.
152 Ocean Blvd.
Kitty Hawk, NC 27040

Schulz, Jody John
Box 619
Chester, MD 20619

Scott, Mark Davidson
2908 Newport and Gap Pk.
Wilmington, Del. 19808

Sessoms, Julius Keith
Rt. 1, Box 50
Ahoski, NC 27910

Sewell, Richard Alan
P.O. Box 134
Earl, NC 28038

Settle, Jerry Junior
Rt. 2, Box 92
Reidsville, NC 27320

Seymour, Jack David
4911 Redwood Dr.
Fayetteville, NC 28304

Shepherd, Gregory
Rt. 2, Box 497
Williamston, NC 27892

Shepherd, Earl J.
7518 High Point Rd.
Charleston, SC 29405

Shifflette, Jr. J. Harris
Rt. 3, Box 907
Rochelle, VA 22738

Skinner, John Robert
Rt. 1, Bridgewater, VA 22812

Shirazi, Mehrdod Rostam
P.O. Box 42
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Simpson, Ralph Harry III
2873 Fairfield Ave.
Bridgeport, CT 06605

Skeeter, Dennis
608 County St.
Suffolk, VA 23434

Smith, Douglas Clayton
Cheesapeake, VA 23322

Smith, Keith Earl
Rt. 1, Box 518
Trenton, NC 28585

Smith, Larry Douglas
P.O. Box 86
Aulander, NC 27805

Snow, Richard Troy
Box 329
Haw River, NC 27258

Sobeck, Thomas B.
8401 SW 94 Street
Miami, Fla. 33156

Spears, George Darren
6408 Briarmoor La.
Alexandria, VA 22310

Speight, Jeffery Joseph
Rt 4 Waterworks Road
Wilson, NC 27893

Speed, Thomas Wesley
Rt. 1, Clayton, GA 30525

Spencer, Randy Harris
107 Stratford Dr.
Louisburg, NC 27549

Sperlazza, Raymond Clayton
Rt 2, Box 114-B
Toronto, Ohio 43964

Springs, James Edward
Route 4, Box 421B
Mt. Olive Church Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28208

Stafford, John S.
500 Weathers St.
Shelby, NC 28150

Stahl, Thomas Alan
7225 Easy St.
Camp Springs, MD 20031

Stanley, Lawrence S. Jr.
1301 Earl Dr.
Wilmington, NC 28405

Starke, Jeff Robinson
1604 Derham Rd.
Richmond, VA 23229

Staskawicz, Craig Philip
16 Wilderness Trail
Warren, NJ 07060

Stauffer, Ted Cleveland
4000 Robertson Blvd.
Alexandria, VA 22309

Stephens, Joseph Michael
121-A Middlesex Dr.
Charlottesville, VA 22901

Stephenson, John Edward
610 Sunset Ave.
Apex, NC 27502

Stevenson, Douglas E.
Box 31
Longwood, NC 28452

Stolte, Bryan D.
8967 Colesbury Place
Fairfax, VA 22301

Stoneham, Paul Derrick
P.O. Box 88
Lively, VA 22507

Strayhorn, Julian Steffor
411 Duggins Dr.
Kinston, NC 28501

Sumter, Malichia Vince
33 Niagra St.
Charleston, SC 29405
Sweeney, David M.
15792 Crocus Lane
Dumfries, VA 22026

T

Tahamtan, Gholam Abbas
Khosu-Khosht- Aryamehr
Mahad, Iran
Tang, Rickie Seoltan
4104 Sunnyfield Road
Portsmouth, VA 23103
Taylor, Keith Lyle
1210 Boothby Dr.
Hilltop Manor
Wilmington, DE 19809
Templeton, Patrick Clay
501 Rockland Ave.
Charlottesville, VA 22901
Tew, William Hayes
135 Valley Dr.
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
Thomas, Michael Eugene
Rt. 1, Box 261
Nashville, NC 27859
Thornberry, Leslie Raymond
14 Beech Lane
Burlington, KY 41005
Thornton, Richard Preston
1002 Longview Dr.
New Bern, NC 28560
Thweatt, Bill Franklin
P.O. Box 911
Lexington, SC 29072
Tighe, Mike J.
327 W. 26th Street
Erie, PA 16508
Tillis, James Edward
18 Rawley Pl.
Milburn, NJ 07041
Tracey, Gordon Errold
P.O. Box 1701
Roxboro, NC 27573
Treadway, Tyler Scott
2204 Shamrock Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28205
Turner, Carl Stanford
337 Willard Drive
Chesapeake, VA 23320
Turner, Eddie Seward III
505 Bailey Ave.
Smithfield, VA 23430
Tutwiler, Douglas James
P.O. Box 644
Nags Head, NC
Twitty, Amos Lee
Rt. 2 Box 72
Heat Springs, SC 29058
Tyler, Taylor E.
6203 Tapoan Pl.
Richmond, VA 23226

U

Underwood, Mitchell Davis
120 E. McNeill Dr.
Red Springs, NC 28377
Urlanto, Andrew Herlus
Satawal Island
Micronesia, Yap 96943

V

Vang, Sao
408 Mango Dr.
Virginia Beach, VA 23452
Vassen, Gary A.
307 6th Ave.
West Cape May, NJ 08204
Vetter, Thomas E.
67 Branford Rd.
Whippany, NJ 07981

W

Waddell, Douglas Virgil
636 Colston
Albermarle, NC 28001
Waits, John Marcus
10364 Medlock Bridge Rd.
Duluth, GA 30136
Walbert, Bruce C.
2900 Spencer CT.
York, PA 17404
Walston, Douglas
5033 12th Stag N.E.
Washington, DC 20017
Walker, David
834-B Hardy Dr.
Charlottesville, VA 22901
Walton, Kevin Sauls
Rt. 10, Box 93
Raleigh, NC 27603
Warren, Lewis C.
Rt. 2, Box 319
Roseboro, NC 28382
Ware, Henderson Harold
1016 13th Avenue
Augusta, GA 30901
Ward, Richard Anthony
Box 296
Eastville, VA 23347
Warren, Earl Preston
1426 Jackson St.
Roxboro, NC 27573
Washington, Arthur Lee
3533 Atlanta, St.
College Park, GA 30337
Wells, Gary M.
Route 1
Turkey, NC 28393
Wells, Herbert D.
5958 N. 10th St.
Arlington, VA 22205
Whitaker, Wallace H.
305 Tenace Ave.
Petersburg, VA 23803
White, Donald Allen
RD 2, Box 129
Georgetown, DE 19947
White, Joseph Wadell
554 Jabbertown Rd.
Southport, NC 28461
White, Michael A.
1670 Rucker Rd.
Alpharetta, GA 30201
Whittenton, Benjamin S.
1004 North McGray Ave.
Dunn, NC 28334
Williams, Benson Apell
Rt. 2, Box 368-B
Grifton, NC 28530
Williams, Chris Dwayne
Rt. 3, Box 389
Jacksonville, NC 28540
Williams, George Stuart
2120 Clay Drive
Dunwoody, GA 30338
Williams, Jeffrey Nordan
1210 Camden Road
Fayetteville, NC 28306
Williams, Michael
Rt. 11, Box 29
Goldsboro, NC 27530
Williams, Robert
Pepper Braner Rd.
Bath, SC 29816
Williams, Simeon Louis
Rt. 1, Box 135
Prince George, VA 23875
Williamson, William E.
200 Cambridge Rd.
Alexandria, VA 22314
Willis, Walter L.
4202 23rd Parkway
Hillcrest Hts, MD 20031
Wilson, Henry B.
Rt. 1, Box 124
Norlina, NC 27563
Winters, Donald Ray
Rt. 1
Dunn, NC 28334
Woodard, Billy Edward
2003 Cheltenham Ct.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Woolfolk, A. Watson
2710 River Oaks Dr.
Midlothian, VA 23113
Wright, Douglas E.
1204 Hammel Rd.
Greensboro, NC 27408
Wright, James
507 W. Church St.
Dallas, NC 28034
Wright, William Alan
5508 13th Street N.W.
Washington, DC 20011
Wright, William Howard
Rt. 6, Box 231
New Bern, NC 28560

Y

Younefi, Kazan
Roundbar, Iran
Young, Greg Allan
23 Manordale Lane
Rochester, NY 14623
Young, Jeff Alan
Rt. 2, Box 167
Laurel Hill, NC 28351

Z

Zare, Shahneh
3220 S. 28th St. 2402
Alexandria, VA 22302
Zeigler, Ray A.
303 W. Braod St.
Palmyra, NJ 08065
Zicker, Robert J.
6 Sunrise Dr.
Mantvale, NJ 07645
Zimmerman, Leyroy N. Jr.
Bainbridge Street
Richmond, Virginia 23225

Women

A

- Adell, Sheila Vorien
Peachtree Court
Apt. 37
Ahoskie, NC 27910
- Alexander, Sharon Lynn
403 East Queen Street
Edenton, NC 27932
- Allison, Denise Marie
112 Pender St.
Suffolk, VA 23434
- Anderson, Arlene
1036 East 218 St.
Bronx, NY 10969
- Atkinson, Sharee Carol
Rt. 3, Box 218
Petersburg, VA 23803
- Ault, Nancy Jo
215 Westonia Road
Chesapeake, VA 23323

B

- Bacote, Wanda Joyce
5430 Morgan St.
Charlotte, NC 28208
- Bailey, Annette Lynn
Rt. 1, Box 2
Kelford, NC 27847
- Baines, Theresa Lynn
P.O. Box 5144
Ft. McClellon
Anniston, AL 36205
- Banks, Sharon Frances
1649 Chesapeake Dr.
Chesapeake, VA 23324
- Barnicle, Sandy Gail
4371 Hialeah Dr.
Virginia Beach VA 23464
- Barranco, Margarita C.
Calle 75 No. 54-80
Barranquilla, Columbia
- Beaman, Lisa C.
1228 Kamichi Court
Virginia Beach, VA 23451
- Beilsmith, Tracy Lynn
1415 Kay Ave.
Chesapeake, VA 23324
- Bell, Dora Ann
115 B. Albermarle Dr.
Plymouth, NC 27962
- Benbow, Diana Lee
P.O. Box 384
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
- Berry, Kathleen C.
291 Stencil St.
Virginia Beach, VA 23452
- Best, Candy Jo
Box 34
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949
- Bishop, Meredith Anne
6223 Dello St.
Durham, NC 27712
- Blalock, Betsy Ann
13716 Hickory Nut Pt.
Richmond, VA 23113
- Blanchard, Teresa Gwen
Rt. 3, Box 479
Edenton, NC 27932
- Bobbit, Hilda G.
P.O. Box 214
Enfield, NC 27823
- Boone, Charlotte Vennattia
Rt. 2, Box 106
Gates, NC 27937
- Boone, Sarah Marie
Rt. 1, Box 50
Gates, NC 27937
- Bowden, Lori Ann
P.O. Box 16
Harbinger, NC 27941
- Boyce, Hope Adair
P.O. Box 7
Tyner, NC 27980
- Boyens, Kahla R.
102 Vine St.
Havelock, NC 28532
- Brasie, Rebecca G.
9113 Southwick St.
Fairfax, VA 22031
- Bucher, Kathleen Anne
23 Beecher Ave.
East Islip, NY 11730
- Bunch, Terrie Lynn
1525 Forest Glen Circle
Suffolk, VA 23434
- Burke, Susan M.
2003 Dennis Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20902
- Butler, Donna Renee
Rt. 2, Box 274
Lillington, NC 27546
- Butler, Lisa Anne
Rt. 1, Box 368-A
Manakin Sabot, VA 23103

C

- Campbell, Bernadette
3042 Stanton Rd. 104
Washington, DC 20020
- Carneal, Susan Fay
P.O. Box 57
Milford, VA 22514
- Carter, Lori C.
564 N. Coles Ave.
Maple Shade, NJ 08052
- Carter, Teresa Ann
6013 Lakeway Dr.
Mechanicsville, VA 23111
- Chapman, Elaine Marie
Rt. 6, Box 150
Laurinburg, NC 28352
- Chappell, Debra F.
110 Walnut Dr.
Emporia, VA 23874
- Cherry, Jennifer Kaye
2112 Leggett Rd.
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
- Claud, Robin Olympia
Rt. 24-A
Branchville, VA 23828
- Collins, Brenda Lee
Rt. 1, Box 81-E
Marshville, NC 28103
- Cooke, Sarah Denise
Rt. 3, Box 76
Enfield, NC 27823
- Copeland, Tina Marie
2027 Kilby Lane
Suffolk, VA 23434
- Culp, Carol Lynn
P.O. Box 208
New London, NC 28127

D

- Daniels, Lisa Kaye
1907 Belgrave Rd.
Richmond, VA 23229
- Darden, Bettie Jo
Rt. 1, Box 15 F.S.
Pinetops, NC 27864
- DeHart, Kathy Lynn
Rt. 1, Box 496
Stoneville, NC 27048
- Davis, Theresa J.
1418 Old Coach Rd.
Newark, DE 19711
- Deibler, Holly J.
Valley View Ranch
Valley View, PA 17983
- Dixon, Sandra M.
344 Hunter St.
S. Macon Ext.
Jesup, GA 31545
- Dize, Alice Hammer
17 Ames St.
Onancock, VA 23417
- Douglas, Judy Lashell
1305 Boykin Ave.
Sanford, NC 27330
- Draper, Audrey Faye
210 Spring St.
Emporia, VA 23847
- Draper, Barbara Jean
210 Spring St.
Emporia, VA 23847
- Dunlow, Judy Kay
Rt. 1, Box 218
Merry Hill, NC 27957
- Duval, Cary Palmer
604 Henri Rd.
Richmond, VA 23226

E

- Ebert, Lynne Allyson
4418 Old Winston Rd.
Kernersville, NC 27284
- Elmore, Belinda Joyce
P.O. Box 67
Deep Run NC 28525

F

- Felty, Bonnie Jean
Rt. 1, Box 247
Hegins, PA 17938
- Ferguson, Robin Lynn
Rt. 1, Box 193
Newsoms, VA 23874
- Fleming, Nancy Carol
Rt. 3, Box 189
Littleton, NC 27850
- Fleming, Patricia A.
40 Greentree Dr.
W. Chester, PA 19380
- Forehand, Michelle Gray
206 Colony Rd.
Newport News, VA 23602
- Frazier, Elizabeth Anne
1360 Sycamore Rd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23452
- French, Judith Gay
152 Lynn Haven Ave.
Henderson, NC 27536

G

- Gabriel, Telephina L.
Pulap Island Box 343
Moen, Truk 96942
- Gaver, Helen Marie
12640 Price Distillery Road
Gaichersburg, MD 20760
- Getz, Donna Marie
22 Lehigh Dr.
Delran, NJ 08075
- Giandonato, Carol Gail
Hartford Rd.
Delran, NJ 08075
- Gillian, Krishna Phyllis
P.O. Box 412
Windsor, NC 27983
- Gore, Jacqueline W.
Rt. 2, Box 355B
Supply, NC 28462
- Gorse, Deborah Jean
4 Kearney Ave.
Harriman, NY 10926
- Goss, Nikki Jan
1810 Eudid Rd.
Durham, NC 17713
- Graham, Joni Sheree
205 Lakeview Ave.
Col. Heights, VA 23834
- Greer, Brenda
Rt. 1, Box 550
Aulander, NC 27805
- Gregory, Bertha Teresa
Box 43
Camden, NC 27921

H

- Hamsher, Christine E.
5340 Bosworth Rd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
- Hankinson, Donna Lanier
8410 Danford Court
Springfield, VA 22152
- Harris, Bonnie Sue
Rt. 2, Box 246-A
Franklinton, NC 27525
- Hartwell, Andrea C.
224 Grove St.
Charleston, SC 29403
- Hassel, Diane L.
107 Brewer Ave.
Suffolk, VA 23434
- Hendrix, Cindy Ann
Rt. 1, Box 109-A
Hobbsville, NC 27946
- Herring, Jo Lynn
P.O. Box 188
Grifton, NC 28530
- Hewett, Marina R.
Mountain View Rd.
Deerfield, NH 03037
- Hill, Garnie W.
3018 Walsh St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27107
- Hogan, Noreen Elizabeth
121 Troy Hills Rd.
Whippany, NJ 07981
- Hoggard, Gay Melody
Rt. 2, Box 142
Colerain, NC 27924
- Hoggard, Mary Elaine
1120 Broad St.
Windsor, NC 27983

- Holt, Heather Annette
601 Roslyn Rd.
Newport News, VA 23601
- Hood, Selena L.
22 Vosheel Mill Rd.
Dover, DE. 19901
- Hudson, Alison Bridget
Rt. 3, Box 172
Virgilina, VA 24598
- Huffman, Lisa Ann
2705 Campbell Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27606
- Hughes, Sandy Elaine
112 Pettigrew Dr.
Plymouth, NC 27962
- Humphries, Kim Renee
408 Gilbert St.
Hampton, VA 23669

I

- Ihly, Sharon Kim
4605 Lindsay Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27612

J

- Jackson, Brenda Lee
Box 17
St. Stephens Ch.
King and Queen, VA
- Jackson, Sylvia Ann
Box 198
Drake Branch, VA 23937
- Jeter, Gayla Diane
Rt. 1, Box 80
Irver, VA 23866
- Johnny, Vickie I.
P. O. Box 413
Moen, Micro
Truk 96942
- Johnson, Annette
Rt. 3, Box 120-C
Hertford, NC 27944
- Johnson, Glenda Michelle
409 Bretha Lane
Portsmouth, VA 23701
- Johnson, Linda Faye
Rt. 1, Box 605
Dudley, NC 29333
- Johnson, Valerie Ann
P.O. Box 113
Como, NC 27818
- Jones, Penelope W.
100 S. Granville St.
Edenton, NC 27932

K

- Kaji, Naomi
K.O. 1081 Kannonji-Shi
Kagawa-Ken Japan 768
- Keen, Nancy Lee
8800 Brook View Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27612
- Keene, Darlene J.
Rt. 3, Box 128
Ahoskie, NC 27910
- Keenan, Kelly L.
9520 Jomar Dr.
Fairfax, VA 22032
- Keenan, Sherry A.
66 Springbrook Rd.
Springfield, NJ 07081

- Kellam, Ann Willis
P.O. Box 25
Onley, VA 23418
- Kitson, Beverly Joyce
3 Southward Ct.
Chatham, NJ 07928
- Kunz, Wendy Ellen
P.O. Box 276
Aulander, NC 27805

L

- Leary, Carole Ann
1002 Everett St.
Ahoskie, NC 27910
- LeBreux, Diane
924 Morgan Trail
Virginia Beach, VA 23464
- Lee, Erica Anne
High Street
Gatesville, NC 27938
- Leemore, Zelbra Annette
202 Wallington Rd.
Wilmington, NC 28403
- Lee, Ann Jones
103 Holly Hill Rd.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
- Lennon, Felicia Kaye
2413 Owen St.
Durham, NC 27703
- Leong, Jane P.
5000 Lafayette St.
Hopewell, VA 23860
- Lewis, Linda Sue
Rt. 3, Box 188
Edenton, NC 27932
- Love, Heather S.
12112 Augusta Dr.
Glenn Dale, ND 20769

M

- Mandra, Kimberly S.
205 Parry Dr.
Moorestown, NJ 08057
- Mann, Janet Leigh
1600 Forest Dr.
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
- McGhee, Cindy Jo
Rt. 5, Box 462
Creech Rd.
Durham, NC 27704
- McLaurin, Chris Ann
918 East Elm St.
Goldsboro, NC 27530
- Midgett, Kaye Wrenn
P.O. Box 129
Rodanthe, NC 27968
- Midiri, Tina Marie
2516 Channin Dr.
Wilmington, DE 19810
- Miller, Cynthia Jo
608 Cardiff Rd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23455
- Mills, Andrea
Rt. 1, Box 176
Willard, NC 28478
- Molnar, Debra Ann
23 Cabot Lane
Kinnelon, NJ 07405
- Moore, Susie Marie
Box 168 RFD
Cape Charles, VA 23310

Morrison, Sandra Jane
Rt. 1, Box 89-A
Woolwine, VA 24185
Moseley, Teresa Ann
Rt. 1, Box 6
Triplet, VA 23886
Movahed, Mina
54-192 Rarbist-Tehranpars
Tehran, Iran
Mysliwiec, Helen A.
100 Prince St.
Bridgeport, CT 06610

N

Naff, Joanna
2120 Lovers Ln.
Wilmington, DE 19810
Nelson, Karen Ruth
349 W. Palmyra Dr.
Virginia Beach, Va 23462
Nelson, Martha Anne
7336 Elvin Court
Norfolk, VA 23505
Newbern, Michele Denise
Rt. 1, Box 145F
Como, NC 27818
Newman, Susan Warren
Box 51
Aylett, VA 23009
Newsom, Amy Cain
3417 Alabama Ave.
Alexandria, VA 22305
Norman, Alice
P.O. Box 414
Roper, NC 27970
Norman, Phyllis Jean
Rt. 1, Box 66-A
Sunbury, NC 27979

O

Olden, Sharon Anne
3 Holly Tree Ct. RDI
Mt. Holly, NJ 08060

P

Palmer, Edith Joyce
3027 Columbus Circle
Charlotte, NC 28208
Parker, Yolanda Anita
1541 Beverly Rd.
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
Parkin, Charlene
P.O. Box 763
Beaufort, NC 28516
Patrick, Scotlyn Patricia
208 Brookletts Ave.
Easton, MD 21601
Paul, Julie L.
Pulap Island
Meon, Truk 96942
Paul, Mary B.
624 Piney Pt. Rd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23452
Payne, Ola V.
Rt. 5, Box 10
Spotsylvania, VA 22553
Pearson, Lucy Sloan
Manquin, VA 23106
Pittman, Anita Dawn
P.O. Box 601
Beaufort, NC 28516

Plyler, Deborah Ann
P.O. Box 658
Atlantic Beach, NC 28512
Powers, Fredda Dawn
5101 Cape Henry Ave.
Norfolk, VA 23513
Price, Beverly Matoka
220 West Kelly Ave.
Hampton, VA 23663
Purdy, Ann Linton
RD1
Gettysburg, PA 17325

R

Radford, Pamela Ann
4030 Tanglewood Trail
Chesapeake, VA 23325
Reynolds, Denise Michelle
Wake Forest, NC
Riccio, Pamela Ann
350 Success Ave.
Bridgeport, CT 06610
Richardson, Margaret E.
P.O. Box 304
Cheriton, VA 23316
Riddick, Kathy Ann
Rt. 2, Box 277
Gates, NC 27937
Rigsbee, Linda K.
5204 Newhall Rd.
Durham, NC 27713
Rossborough, Lisa Marie
88 Butler Dr.
Pittsford, NY 14534
Ruben, Retain S.
P.O. Box 62
Meon, Truk 96942

S

Sanders, Karen Helene
1514 Rhem Ave.
New Bern, NC 28560
Seilers, Kimberly A.
988 Michaelwood Dr.
Virginia Beach, VA 23452
Sidney, Deborah Renae
Rt. 2, Box 77
Oxford, NC 27565
Sieber, Navarre Patricia
7460 Plantation Rd.
Plantation, FL 33317
Simmons, Jane Rose
Rt. 4, Box 86
Waverly, VA 23890
Shes, Tenly Ann
6721 Foxfire Pl.
Raleigh, NC 27609
Smallwood, Tanya M.
Rt. 1, Box 239-B
Windsor, NC 27983
Smalls, Karen Lynn
702 West 40th North St.
Statesville, SC 29483
Smith, Keva Reneae
306 Glenn Ave.
Winston-Salem, NC 27105
Snead, Teresa Anne
1124 Starlight Lane
Chesterfield, VA 23235
Spivy, Desiree
Rt. 1
Hobbsville, NC 27946

Spivey, Donna W.
Box 43
Kelford, NC 27847
Stallings, Sharon
Rt. 1, Box 12-A
Hobbsville, NC 27946
Steele, Jennifer
2641 Two Notch Rd.
Lexington, SC 29072
Stephens, Donnie
411 North 3rd. St. Lane
Jesup, GA 31545
Swientoniewski, Judy S.
135 Deborah Dr.
Suffolk, VA 23434

T

Tatem, Terri Lynn
Box 54
Cheriton, Va 23316
Taylor, Merian Catherine
20 Liberty St.
Anancock, VA 23417
Taylor, Susan Elizabeth
P.O. Box 24
Coats, NC 27521
Tharpe, Belva Jeanette
1023 Wayside Rd.
Fayetteville, NC 28304
Timmins, Patrice A.
580 Bishop Ave.
Bridgeport, CT 06610
Torrence, Queenie
Rt. 4, Box 493
Garrison Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28208
Tyler, Terri Michelle
Rt. 3, Box 237
Raeford, NC 28376

V

Vaughan, Ann Shelton
69 Church St.
Windsor, VA 23487
Vaughan, Diane Victoria
1001 Sioux Dr.
Jacksonville, NC 28504
Vinson, Babette Jane
P.O. Box 381
Clayton, NC 27520

W

Wakivama, Shigeo
20-7 Kusunoki-cho
Sasebo, Japan 857-01
Watson, Lynn Ann
232 Lochaven Dr.
Newport News, VA 23602
Weikel, Denise Marie
111 Beaufort Dr.
Havelock, NC 28523
Weir, Kathryn
49 Elmbrook Dr.
Stamford, CT 06906
Wheelhouse, Karen Sue
508 Caren Dr.
Virginia Beach, Va 23452
Whitaker, Teresa
3140 Kinnamon Rd.
Winston-Salem, NC 27104

160 — Student Directory

White, Anne Ayton
105 Melrose Ave.
Atlantic, NJ 08401

White, Kathryn Suzette
Rt. 1, Box 124-A
Edenton, NC 27932

Whitney, Sharon Elaine
Rt. 2, Box 303
Clayton, NC 27520

Williams, Brenda Joyce
Rt. 1, Box 223
Littleton, NC 27850

Williams, Gloria Jean
Rt. 1, Box 141-D
Castalia, NC 27816

Williams, Martha Ann
Rt. 2, Box 378
Windsor, NC 27983

Williams, Virginia M.
301 Edgewater Club Rd.
Wilmington, NC 28405

Williford, Angela Elizabeth
P.O. Box 527
Windsor, NC 27983

Willis, Patricia Anne
6 Deveron Dr.
Poquoson, VA 23662

Wills, Cynthia
Rt. 3, Box 42
Hertford, NC 27944

Wright, Barbara Kay
719 Madison St.
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870

Special Students

A

Ahmadu, David
K208 Chawai Rd.
New Extension
Box 11225 Kaduna, Nigeria

Ahmed, Abdulrazaad
S.W. 325 Koncila Rd.
Miwwa, Nigeria

Amachree, Edison
27 Emekuku St.
Port Harcourt
Rivers State, Nigeria

Amos, Cathy Ann
704 Broad St.
Kenbridge, VA 23944

Asbell, Jeryl Lisa
Rt. 1, Box 102
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Askew, Laura Grimes
Box 440
Woodland, NC 27897

Askew, Paul Thomas
Rt. 1, Box 63
Eure, NC 27935

B

Batchelor, Jonathan T.
119 Peacan Dr.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Belch, Judy Carol
Rt. 2, Box 140
Conway, NC 27820

Benthall, Frances H.
P.O. Box 400
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Bland, Clayton Glenn
P.O. Box 164
Scotland Neck, NC 27874

Blubaugh, Jon Marque
P.O. Box 246
Boykins, VA 23837

Bracy, Anthony Roger
103 Edgewood Dr.
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Braham, Mary Virginia
Rt. 1, Box 97A
Como, NC 27818

Brett, Howard Stanley
222 Woodridge Dr.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Britt, Julie Ann
103 Forest Circle
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Brunell, Myrtle Ann
509 Union St.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

C

Cooper, Larry Donnell
Rt. 1, Box 110
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Cross, Pamela Gayle
104 Edgewood Dr.
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Curry, Thomas Henry
P.O. Box 422
Rich Square, NC 27869

D

Davenport, Bern Griffen
415 Franklin Dr.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

DeLoatch, Deborah Lynn
820 Clay St.
Franklin, VA 23851

Drake, Michael William
Rt. 1, Box 13-B
Jackson, NC 27845

Drake, Rose C.
Rt. 1, Box 20
Como, NC 27818

E

Early, Penny Lynn
P.O. Box 12
Harrellsville, NC 27942

Elliott, Marie Spivey
510 Pennsylvania Ave.
Hertford, NC 27944

Emory, Scott Lassiter
Box 172
Rich Square, NC 27869

Evans, Cheryl R.
511 Merriman Ave.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Evans, Sandra Anne
721 Parker Ave.
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Everette, Cynthia Mae
Rt. 2, Box 162
Conway, NC 27820

F

Francis, Anthony Clark
Rt. 1, Box 169C
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Futrell, Charles E.
P.O. Box 1
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

G

Gatling, Mary Ellen
Rt. 1, Box 116A
Eure, NC 27935

Godwin, Bonnie Jane
Rt. 3, Box 86A
Ahoskie, NC 27910

H

Halilu, Abdul
Spring Side Apt. 7
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Harrell, Ray Overton
108 Pecan Dr.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Herbert, William Ernest
P.O. Box 503
Severn, NC 27877

Herbin, Robin Stuart
Rt. 3, Box 45
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Hester, Mercile
P.O. Box 158
Conway, NC 27820

Hoggard, Amy Jernigan
Rt. 3, Box 225C
Windsor, NC 27983

Howell, Sandra J.
636 Woodland Dr.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

J

Jennings, Maudie Mae
P.O. Box 16
Pendleton, NC 27862

Jernigan, Richard Edward
Rt. 1, Box 41
Woodland, NC 27897

Jiba, Ahmed H.
Box 607
Navona, Nigeria

Johnson, Sandra C.
P.O. Box 302
Conway, NC 27820

Joyner, Brenda Cornelia
Rt. 1, Box 130-B
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Joyner, Joseph M.
605 Woodland Dr.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

K

Kirkland, David Wilson
P.O. Box 407 East St.
Boykins, VA 23827

Student Directory — 161

L

Lang, Bonnie Ree
Rt. 1, Box 88
Gatesville, NC 27938
Lassiter, Agatha Hill
P.O. Box 194
Potecasi, NC 27867
Lee, Ann Jones
103 Holly Hill Rd.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

M

Maduneme, Cosmos
15A Umuneus St.
Emagu, Anambra, Nigeria
Martin, Perry
P.O. Box 87
Rich Square, NC 27869
Memarpour, Manijeh
Farahabadave Sajadehst 35
Isfahan, Iran
Murra, Tony Ralph
Rt. 2, Box 17M
Ahoskie, NC 27910

N

Nash, William A.
808 Dumbille Ave.
Suffolk, VA 23934
Neese, Herman B.
301 College St.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Nichols, Darlene S.
109 Duffy St.
Franklin, VA 23851

P

Phillips, Edward A. Jr.
303 South High St.
Franklin, VA 23851
Prince, Douglas Thomas
Box 155
Newsome, VA 23874
Purgason, Donna Ruth
P.O. Box 61
Winton, NC 27986

R

Revelle, Daniel Young
Holly Hill Rd.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Riggs, Gerald Kile
513 Meherrin Ave.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Rose, Marian Tamara
9705 Paragon Dr.
Richmond, VA 23228
Rose, Michael Darin
371 Franklin Dr.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Rose, Steven Lee
P.O. Box 473
Seaboard, NC 27876

S

Sexton, Warren G.
303 Holly Hill Rd.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Sowell, Wanda Jean
115 Peacan Dr.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Stephenson, Nancy Claire
Box 166
Severn, NC 27877

T

Taylor, Angela Nicholson
346 Rapids St.
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870
Thomas, Larry Coyle
Rt. 1, Box 99X
Ahoskie, NC 27910
Tyler, Herbert Marion Jr.
P.O. Box 646
Rich Square, NC 27869

V

Vick, Patsy Leigh
Rt. 1, Box 235
Conway, NC 27820

W

Welle, Eric C.
Box 22
Elikahia Diobu
Port Harcourt, Nigeria
Whitfield, Dianne E.
P.O. Box 315
Boykins, VA 23827
Whitley, Sarah Louise
345 Carolina Dr.
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
Williams, Linwood Moore
205 Calvin Dr.
Franklin, VA 23851
Woodard, Lisa Gaye
South Church St.
Conway, NC 27820





INDEX

A	
Academic Calendar	vi
Academic Honors	46
Academic Program	41-51
Academic Regulations	46-51
Accreditation of the College	ii
Admission Procedure	43
Admission Requirements	41-42
Administration (Directory)	129
Advance Payment Fee	27
Advisors, Board of	133
Alpha Pi Epsilon	12
Application Fee	26
Art Division (Courses)	93-94
Arts & Sciences, Depts. of	53
Assembly Absences	49
Athletics	16
Attendance, Class	47-49
Automobiles (Student) Use of	19
B	
Band	14, 97
Bicycle Registration	21
Biology Courses	112
Board of Trustees	131
Boarding Students	26
Buildings	5-7
Business, Dept. of (Courses)	87-93
Business, Dept. of (Curricula)	71-81
C	
Cafeteria, Thomas	19
Calendar	vi
Campus	4
Campus Life	9-24
Change of Class, Procedure	49
Chemistry Courses	112
Choir, Touring	14, 96
Chowan College	
Aviation & Parachute Assoc.	11
Concert Association	14
Heritage of	3-4
Nature of	1
Orchestra	14, 97
Purposes of	1
Science Club	11
Scuba Diving Club	11
Soccer Club	11
Social Science Club	10
Speakers Bureau	15
Surfing Association	11
Touring Choir	14, 96
Chowanian	12
Chowanoka	12
Circle K	10
Class Absence Policy	47-49
Classification of Students	25
CLEP Policy	51
Clubs	10
College Band	14, 97
College Choir	12, 96
College Committees (Academic)	9
College Committers Administrative	135-136
College Community Chorus	14, 97
College Organizations	9
Counseling	16-17
Courses of Instruction	87-118
Cultural Activities	14
Curricula	53-86
Curricula, Arts and Sciences	
General Purposes	53
Art	59
Commercial Art	60
Liberal Arts	54
Mathematics	61
Music	58-58
Pre-Agriculture	64
Pre-Cyrotechnology	65
Pre-Dental	67
Pre-Dental Hygiene	66
Pre-Education	55
Pre-Engineering	62
Pre-Forestry	63
Pre-Journalism	69
Pre-Law	56
Pre-Medical Technology	68
Pre-Nursing	68
Pre-Optometry	63
Pre-Pharmacy	66
Pre-Physical Therapy	67
Pre-Pulp and Paper Science and Technology	64
Pre-Religion	55
Pre-Veterinary Medicine	67
Science	62
Studio Art	59
Curricula, Business	71-81
General Purposes	71
Accounting	72, 74
Business Administration	72
Business Education	73
Clerical Administration	80
Legal Secretarial Admin.	77
Medical Clerical Admin.	80
Medical Secretarial Admin.	79
Merchandising Management	75
One Year General Clerical	81
One Year Secretarial	81
Secretarial Administration	77
Curricula, Graphic Communications	83-86
Newswriting and Advertising	83, 85
Photography	83, 86
Printing Technology	83, 84
Word Processing for Printers	83, 85
D	
Daniel School of Music	95-97
Dean's List	46
Degree Requirements	45
Degrees Offered	41
Discipline and Guidelines	23
Dropping of Classes	50
E	
Endowment of the College	38-40
English Department Courses	105-106
Expenses	26-27
F	
Faculty (Directory)	139
Fashion Merchandising	75
Fee, Business, Dept. of	26
Fee, Deferred Payment	28
Fee, Graduation	30
Fee, Health	29
Fee, Registration	26
Fee, Music	27
Fee, Student Activity	28
Fees, Advance	27
Fellowship of Christian Athletes	16
Financial Assistance	30
Financial Information	25-40
Financial Regulations	37-38
Fine Arts Department Courses	93-97

Foreign Students	43
Foreign Languages (Courses)	107-108
French	107
G	
Geography Courses	115
Government Courses	115
Grades	45
Grades & Absences Report	48-50
Graduation Honors	46
Graduation Requirements	45
Grants-in-Aid (Financial)	34-35
Graphic Communications Dept. (Courses)	97-100
Graphic Communications Curricula	83-86
H	
Health and Physical Education Department (Courses)	101-104
Health Services	18
History Courses	115
Honorary Societies	12
Honors, Academic	46
Honors List	46
Honors Program	41
Honors, Social Science	116
I	
Identification Cards	19
Insurance (Student)	18
Intercollegiate Athletics	16
International Students	43
Intramural Sports	15
L	
Languages, Dept. of (Courses)	105-108
Laundry	21
Liberal Arts Curriculum	54
Library, Whitaker	52
Loan Funds	35
M	
Mathematics Department (Courses)	109-110
Monogram Club	10
Motor Vehicle Regulations	19
Music (Activities)	13
Music, Daniel School of	95-97
Music Ensembles	96
O	
Orchestra, College	14, 97
Organizations (Students)	10
P	
Phi Theta Kappa	12
Phi Beta Lambda	12
Photography	99
Physics	113
President's List	46
Programs of Study	41
Psychology	115
Publications	12
Q	
Quality Points (Grades)	45
R	
Re-examinations	50-51
Refunds, Advance Payment	27
Refunds, Student Withdrawal	37
Registration	46
Regular Student	43-44
Religion and Philosophy Dept.	111
Religious Activities	10
Repeating of Courses	50
Requirements for Continued Enrollment	46
Requirements for Graduation	45
Residence Halls	5-7
S	
Scholarships, Grants, Awards	30-35
School of Music, Daniel	95-97
Science Club	11
Science Dept. (Courses)	112-113
Scuba Diving Club	11
Smoke Signals	12
SNEA	10
Soccer Club	11
Social Life	15
Social Science Dept.	115-116
Social Science Club	10
Sociology (Courses)	115
Sophomore Classification	47
Spanish	107-108
Speakers Bureau	15
Special Charges	26-27
Special Students	43, 47
Student Automobiles	19
Student Center	18
Student Conduct	23
Student Directory	145-162
Student Employment	35
Student Government	10
Student Handbook	12
Student Mail	18
Student Services	18
Surfing Association	11
T	
Tests, Make Up	51
Thomas Cafeteria	19
Transcripts	52
Transfer Students	42
Transfer to Senior Institutions	17-18
Trustees (Directory)	131
Tuition	26
U	
Unexcused Absences	48
V	
Veterans, Admission	43
W	
Whitaker Library	52
Withdrawal from the College	51

CARRIE SAVAGE CAMP HALL



PARKER HALL FOR MEN



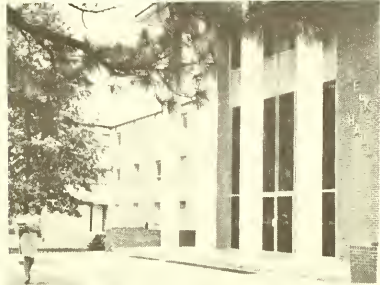
McSWEENEY HALL



ROBERT MARKS HALL



BELK HALL FOR WOMEN



The 1981-82 Catalog

This edition of the Chawon College Catalog, including the layout, design, and all photography, is a product of the Department of Graphic Communications.



The Jesse Helms Physical Education Center (above) in final stages of completion. Historic McDowell Columns (right) was erected in 1854. A Chowon student (above, right) is pictured between classes.

